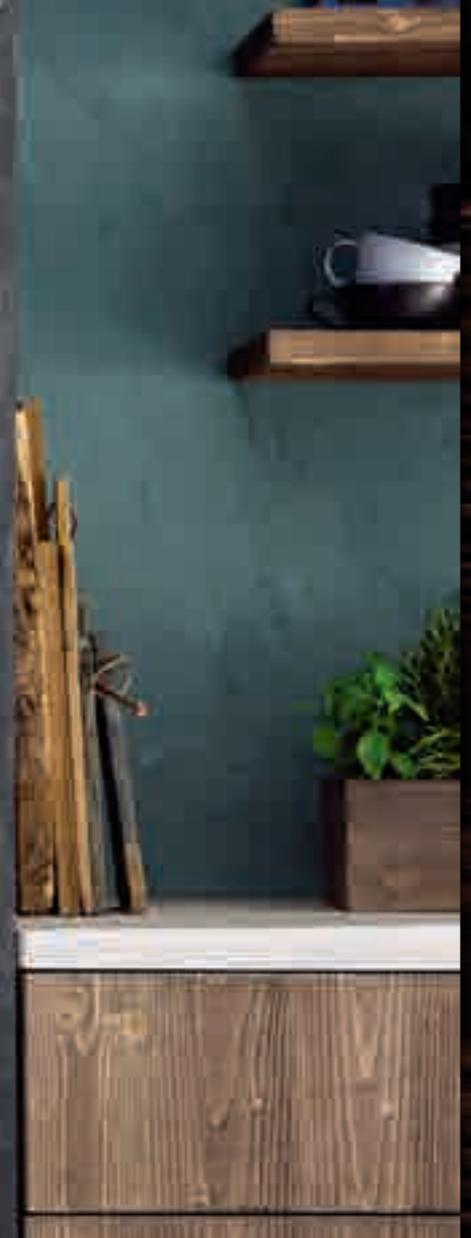




COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877



THE NEFF COLLECTION

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.



INTRODUCTION TO NEFF



Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door to our revolutions in steam cooking, a NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes.

Contents

A TASTE OF NEFF	2-3
OVENS – THE COLLECTION	4-5
CHOOSING THE RIGHT OVEN FOR YOU	6-7
THE PERFECT COMBINATION	8-9
COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN	11-13
OVENS	14-71
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens with Vario Steam	14-16
Slide&Hide® Ovens with Added Cleaning	17-19
Slide&Hide® Single Ovens with Full Steam	20-21
Slide&Hide® Single Ovens with Vario Steam	22-23
Slide&Hide® Single Ovens	24-27
Single Pyrolytic Ovens	28-30
Single Ovens	31-33
Compact Ovens with Full Steam	34-36
Compact Ovens	37-38
Compact Ovens with Microwave and Microwave Combination Ovens	39-42
Microwave Ovens	43-46
Warming and Vacuum Drawers	47-50
Built-in Double Ovens with Pyrolytic Cleaning	51-52
Built-in Double Ovens with CircoTherm®	53-54
Built-under Double Ovens	55-57
Compact Coffee Centre	58-59
Specifications and Dimensions	60-71
HOBBS	72-119
Venting Hobs	76-77
Flex Induction Hobs	78-85
Induction and Ceramic Hobs	86-92
Domino Hobs	93-96
Gas Hobs	97-108
Specifications and Dimensions	109-119
EXTRACTOR HOODS	120-167
Worktop Installation	124-126
Ceiling Installation	127-130
Island Hoods	131-134
Wall Installation	135-150
Integrated Furniture Installation	151-159
Specifications and Dimensions	160-167
COOLING	170-217
American-style Fridge Freezers	176-179
Built-in Fridges Freezers	180-187
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 177cm	188-192
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 140cm	193-195
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 122cm	196-199
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 102cm	200-201
Single Door Fridges and Freezers 87cm	202-205
Built-in Single Door Freezer 72cm	206
Built-under Single Door Fridges and Freezers 82cm	207-209
Specifications and Dimensions	210-217
DISHWASHERS	218-237
Fully Integrated Dishwashers	222-227
Semi-integrated Dishwashers	228-230
Slim Line Dishwashers	231-233
Specifications and Dimensions	234-237
LAUNDRY	238-249
Integrated Laundry	240-243
Freestanding Laundry	244-247
Specifications and Dimensions	248-249
NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE	250-251



A TASTE OF NEFF...

The kitchen is part of every home. A place to meet, to eat and go on a journey of cooking. At NEFF we look to make this journey an experience of the senses.



ovens

Get closer to your cooking with NEFF's unique Slide&Hide® door, giving you better access to the oven's interior and ensuring an easy and flexible approach to cooking.

Full Touch Control – The high resolution TFT display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

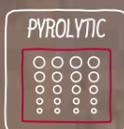
Selected Slide&Hide® models are now available with a choice of:



Full Steam functionality



Vario Steam moisture



Pyrolytic self-cleaning



COMPACTS

Our compact ovens provide all of the innovative features you would expect with a NEFF single oven.

CircoTherm® – With CircoTherm® you can cook, roast and bake completely different dishes on all levels and everything will come out tasting like it's supposed to.

See page 34



HOBS

Whether it is gas, ceramic or induction hobs that you wish to cook with, or whether you are steaming delicious greens or frying an egg for your breakfast, the results are superb.

Flex Induction – Provides a more flexible cooking space from beginners to Cookaholics.

See page 72



HOODS

Efficient, quiet and equipped with in-built lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible as your living space.

Touch Control – The LED display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

See page 120



COFFEE

No meal is complete without an after-dinner coffee. Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our Coffee Centres are the ultimate addition to any kitchen.

My Coffee – Impress guests and add up to eight individual coffee orders, saving it under your guest's name.

See page 58

SEE PAGE 168 FOR BUILT-IN APPLIANCES

OVENS



Inspired by the most exacting demands

NEFF ovens are designed to inspire even the most seasoned Cookaholic. With functions and features to perfect your favourite dishes, we've designed a solution to meet every requirement. From revolutions in steam cooking to our unique CircoTherm® fan system, there's a programme to complement even the most creative dishes.



THE COLLECTION



Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Slide&Hide® door with Rotating Handle
- Full Touch Control 5.7" inch
- Medium Shift Control 4.1" inch
- Full Steam
- NeffLight®
- Vario Steam
- Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning
- CircoTherm®
- SeamlessCombination®
- Multi Point Meat Probe
- Comfort Flex Rails



Full Touch Control display; 5.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display



Medium Shift Control; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

N 70

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Slide&Hide® door with Rotating Handle
- Small Shift Control 2.5" inch
- Vario Steam
- Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning
- CircoTherm®
- SeamlessCombination®



Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

N 50

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Slide&Hide® door with Rotating Handle
- Slide&Hide® door with Fixed Handle
- Medium LCD White Electronic Control
- Small LCD White display
- Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning
- CircoTherm®
- Single Multi Point Meat Probe
- Clip Rails



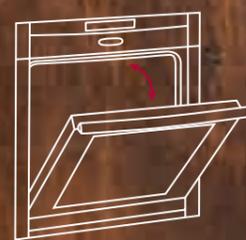
Medium LCD White electronic display



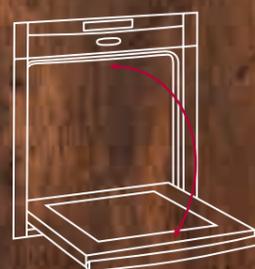
Small LCD White display



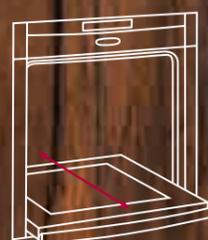
GET CLOSER
TO YOUR
COOKING
WITH NEFF



ACCESSIBLE



SPACE SAVING



UNIQUE

For more information on the features listed in our Collections visit neff-home.com/uk/

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT OVEN FOR YOU

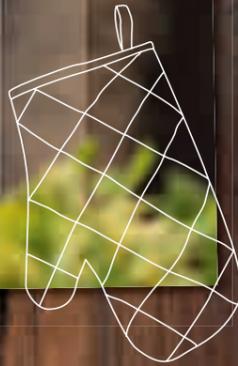


What makes you a Cookaholic?

How do you like to cook your favourite meals? From your own tried and tested creations to experiments with new flavours and textures, our ovens are designed to help enhance the dishes you love to cook. With innovations in steam, settings for prime meat joints and helpful suggestions at every step of the way, we're confident that our ovens will inspire you to try something new. Of course, no matter what setting you choose, CircoTherm® will always be on hand to ensure an even temperature is reached and maintained as quickly as possible.



Find your perfect oven at neff-home.com/uk/



3-IN-1 COMPACT & MICROWAVE-STEAM OVEN TOTAL FLEXIBILITY WITH COMPACT APPLIANCES

The new compact appliance combines all 3 abilities in one: hot air, steam and microwave. Each can be used independently or together for optimum results. The ultimate microwave oven, with hot air, quartz grill, added steam, pure steam and an impressive 30 automatic programmes.

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking. Other traditional microwaves, are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions. With Inverter Technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually reducing the power levels over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food, and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving. NEFF recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids. Our microwaves provide a burst of high power initially, before reducing the powering stages over the first few minutes.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR MICROWAVE OVENS PLEASE VISIT PAGES 39-43



C1APG64NOB
Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Oven N 50



PYROLYTIC CLEANING ESSENTIAL FOR MULTI-TASKING COOKS

Cookaholics love to get creative in the kitchen – a little mess is all just part and parcel of the process. With Pyrolytic self-cleaning, oven residue is simply turned to ash, allowing you to wipe away minimal residue once the oven has cooled. With cleaning temperatures reaching up to 485°C, the oven securely locks until the cycle has ended.

U2ACM7HN0B
Double Oven now with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning N 50



B58VT68NOB
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Oven with Vario Steam N 90

PRECISION COOKING MEAT PROBE DESIGNED WITH TRUE PERFECTIONISTS IN MIND

Whatever you like to cook, our ovens offer functions and features that help you achieve precision results with every dish. For perfect poultry, fish and red meat, our Meat Probe technology can be used throughout the whole cooking process. On selected N 90 ovens the Multi Point Meat Probe with three measuring points, takes an accurate reading for succulent, safe results every time. If cakes and bakes are your speciality, NEFF's Baking and Roasting Assistant will suggest the ideal cooking method at just the touch of a button. On selected N 50 models the Single Point Meat Probe allows you to roast meat without fear of over-cooking your roasts.



B48FT78N1B
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Full Steam N 90

STEAM COOKING THE PERFECT INGREDIENT FOR ROASTING, BAKING AND HEATING

With two dedicated steam cooking systems available, creating dishes with added moisture, flavour and nutrients is easy with a NEFF oven. Our Full Steam 100% pure steam cooking is a wonderful way to cook fresh vegetables and incorporate healthier eating habits into your diet. If fresh bread and roast meats are a regular show-stopper at your table, our Vario Steam added moisture function is perfect for succulent meat and boulangerie-worthy baguettes.

THE PERFECT COMBINATION



Mix and match your appliances with our range of ovens and compacts you can have limitless cooking options.

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our SeamlessCombination® strips you can seamlessly combine our N 90 and N 70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish. The new design in our N 50 Collection allows you to create flexible vertical or horizontal appliance combinations.

A STYLISH UPGRADE FOR STYLISH KITCHENS

Find your perfect combination at neff-home.com/uk/



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

SEAMLESS COMBINATIONS® N 90

C28CT26NOB
CircoTherm® Compact Oven with Full Touch Control N 90



N17HH10NOB
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

B58VT68NOB
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning, Vario Steam and Full Touch Control N 90



N17HH20NOB
Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

C27CS22NOB
Compact Combination Oven with Shift Control Fascia 4.1 N 90



B57CS24NOB
Slide&Hide® with Single Pyrolytic Oven and with Shift Control Fascia 4.1" N 90



Z11SZ90X0
Seamless Combination® strips
For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

Z11SZ60X0
Seamless Combination® Strips
For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer



C17MR02NOB
Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



N17HH10NOB
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

B57CR22NOB
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



C17DR02NOB
Compact Oven with Full Steam with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



N17HH10NOB
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

SEAMLESS COMBINATIONS® N 70

C17MR02NOB
Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



N17HH10NOB
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

B57CR22NOB
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



N17HH20NOB
Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

C17MR02NOB
Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



B57CR22NOB
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



Z11SZ90X0
Seamless Combination® strips
For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

Seamless Combination® strips are ONLY compatible with N 90 and N 70 single/compact ovens and warming drawers.



PERFECT COMBINATIONS N 50

C1AMG83NOB
Compact Microwave Combination Oven with White LCD Display N 50



N1AHA01NOB
Warming Drawer N 50

B5ACM7HNOB
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with White LCD Display N 50



C1APG64NOB
Compact Microwave Combination Steam Oven with White LCD Display N 50



N1AHA01NOB
Warming Drawer N 50

The combinations shown above are examples and are not the only models suited for SeamlessCombinations®.

HOBBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

OVEN FUNCTIONS INDEX

Your NEFF oven is equipped with a range of innovative functions which are designed to help you get the best out of your cooking. Please refer to our guide below when choosing your appliance.

KEY FEATURES

- SOUS VIDE
- VARIO STEAM POWER BOOST
- MULTI POINT MEAT PROBE
- BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT
- CIRCO THERM®
- CIRCO THERM® GENTLE
- FULL STEAM
- SABBATH
- SINGLE POINT MEATPROBE

COOKING FUNCTIONS

- CIRCO THERM®
- TOP/BOTTOM HEAT
- CIRCO ROASTING
- CENTRE SURFACE GRILL
- BREAD BAKING
- LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING
- CIRCO THERM® INTENSIVE
- REHEAT
- CONVENTIONAL HEAT GENTLE
- FULL SURFACE GRILL
- DEFROST
- BOTTOM HEAT
- KEEP WARM
- PLATE WARMING
- STEAM SETTING
- DOUGH PROVING

OVEN CLEANING

- PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING
- EASY CLEAN
- OVEN CLEANING
- DESCALING
- BASE CLEAN
- ECO CLEAN

COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN

KEY FEATURES

- SOUS VIDE**
By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C – 60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook in selected single or compact steam ovens.
- VARIO STEAM POWER BOOST**
Vario Steam gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.
- MEAT PROBE**
The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's heat at three points and the Single Point Meat Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right core temperature is reached, so you can take the roast out when it's ready.
- BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT**
This innovative assistant makes food preparation even easier and more convenient. The Baking and Roasting Assistant serves up a cooking suggestion at the press of a button. It also recommends the ideal heating mode, temperature and time, to ensure perfect results.
- CIRCO THERM®**
The Circo Therm Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.
- CIRCO THERM® GENTLE**
Optimised for cooking and baking on one level only for maximum energy efficiency. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.
- FULL STEAM**
Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.
- SABBATH**
This setting engages the top and bottom heating elements to reach a temperature of between 85°C and 140°C. The oven can be set to run for up to 74 hours to keep food warm, without activating the fan, lights and controls as these are disabled.

OVEN CLEANING FUNCTIONS

- PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING**
Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine ash that's easily removed with a damp cloth.
- OVEN CLEANING**
A special electronic setting designed to keep Eco Clean surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.
- BASE CLEAN**
Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.
- EASY CLEAN**
For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the Easy Clean programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.
- DESCALING**
All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.
- ECO CLEAN**
Eco Clean is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior top, sides and back. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

COOKING FUNCTIONS

- CIRCO THERM®**
The fan draws air from the interior of the oven, then heats it up and forces it back into the cavity to ensure even heat distribution. Cook on four levels within the N 90 and N 70 Collection and 3 levels within the N 50 Collection.
- CIRCO THERM® INTENSIVE**
Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.
- TOP/BOTTOM HEAT**
Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.
- CIRCO ROASTING**
An ideal function for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result. The grill and fan distribute heat alternatively reducing cooking times by 35-40%.
- CENTRE SURFACE GRILL**
You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.
- BREAD BAKING**
Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.
- LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING**
A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a pre-heated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.
- REHEAT**
Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again – and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.
- CONVENTIONAL HEAT GENTLE**
This setting heats up the centre of the oven for single shelf cooking. The oven maintains its average temperature in a more economical way by cutting out the on/off thermostat so the oven cooks on residual heat.
- FULL SURFACE GRILL**
The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.
- DEFROST**
The CircoTherm® fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.
- BOTTOM HEAT**
Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.
- KEEP WARM**
An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.
- PLATE WARMING**
Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.
- DOUGH PROVING**
This function provides a warm, moist environment, perfect for proving yeast dough while improving the texture and quality of pastry foods, such as cakes and breads.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF
For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

Temperature range	Automatic switch off after
Under 140°C	73 hours
141 – 200°C	6 hours
201 – 250°C	3 hours
251°C	2 hours

Find out more at neff-home.com/uk/

SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM



The ultimate choice for creative Cookaholics

What dishes do you like to create in your kitchen? Whatever your specialties, we've designed an oven to inspire even the most experimental cooks. Combining our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door design with Vario Steam and Pyrolytic self-cleaning, creative cooks can achieve succulent meat, beautifully crusty bread and flavoursome bakes without worrying about roasting spatter and spillages. With intuitive Full Touch Control or Shift Control operation available, choosing the perfect cooking setting for your dish is quick, simple and precise.



Slide&Hide®: the only oven with the disappearing door



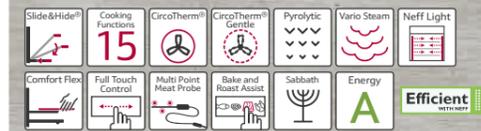
RE-INVENTING TRADITIONAL COOKING

We've combined our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door with our most innovative solutions in oven cleaning & steam-assisted cooking. The result? Ovens that truly re-write the cookbook. All you need to do is select the design and cooking functions that suits your cooking needs.

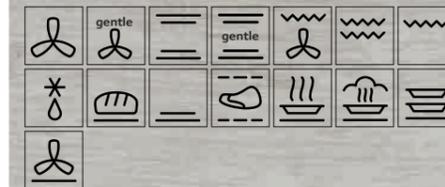
B58VT68N0B Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90

SIMPLY THE BEST

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



Vario Steam

Slide&Hide® door

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

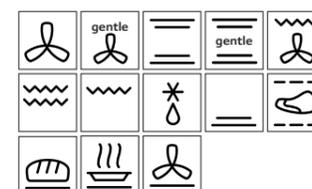
B57VS24N0B Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

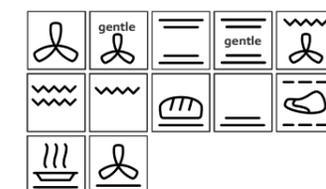
B57VR22N0B Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING

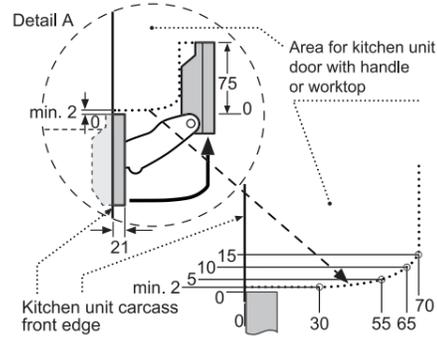
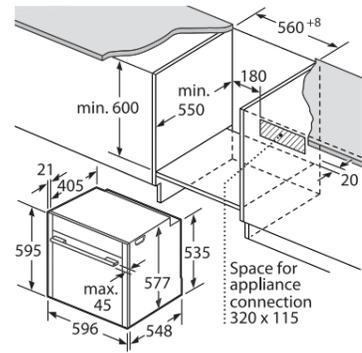


ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

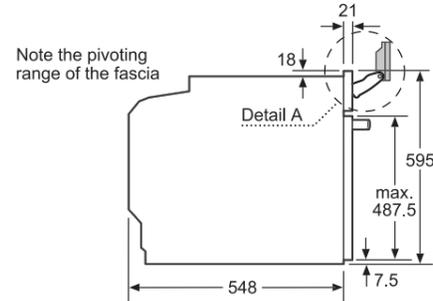
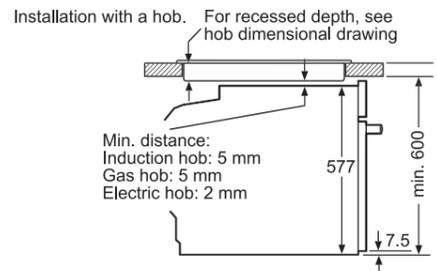
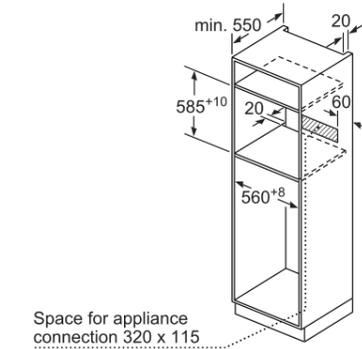
ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.



SLIDE&HIDE® OVENS WITH ADDED CLEANING



The only oven with a disappearing door is cleaner than ever

Our innovative Slide&Hide® ovens come with two cleaning options to best suit your requirements. Perfect for lightly soiled ovens, Eco Clean's ceramic based coating is extremely absorbent and can last the lifetime of the oven, reducing the need for harsh chemicals. For heavier spillages, Pyrolytic self-cleaning uses high-temperature cleaning to burn food residue to ash, which can be quickly wiped away once the oven has cooled. From bubbled-over cheese or sizzling joints of meat, to lighter spillages accumulated over time, our Eco Clean and Pyrolytic models give you more time to concentrate on your next creation.

Eco Clean is environmentally friendly and energy saving, helping to keep the inside of your oven beautifully clean.

Pyrolytic self-cleaning makes oven cleaning a thing of the past. No matter what the dish, even the most stubborn residue and spillages can be burnt away with Pyrolytic self-cleaning.



DISAPPEARING DOOR, DISAPPEARING MESS

When cooking is a true labour of love, roasting spatter and spillages are always going to be a possibility. With pyrolytic self-cleaning now available with Slide&Hide®, our iconic oven is the perfect post-dinner party assistant.



B58CT68N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90

COOK, WITH NOTHING
IN YOUR WAY

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

Multi Point Meat Probe

CircoTherm®

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

Slide&Hide® door

B57CS24N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90



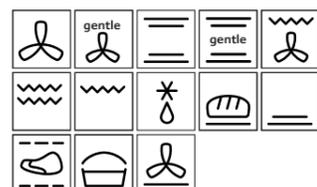
B57CR22N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

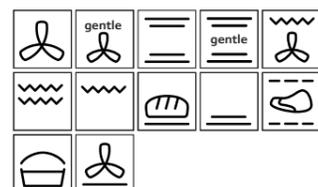
ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

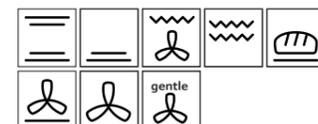
B5ACM7HN0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 50



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x clip rail
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

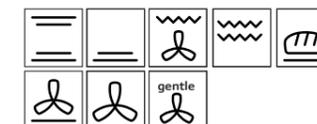
B6ACH7HN0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 50



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



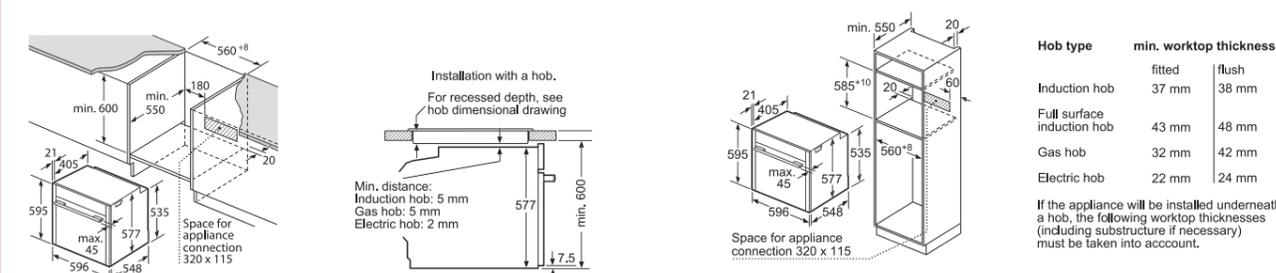
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light
- Slide&Hide® door with fixed handle

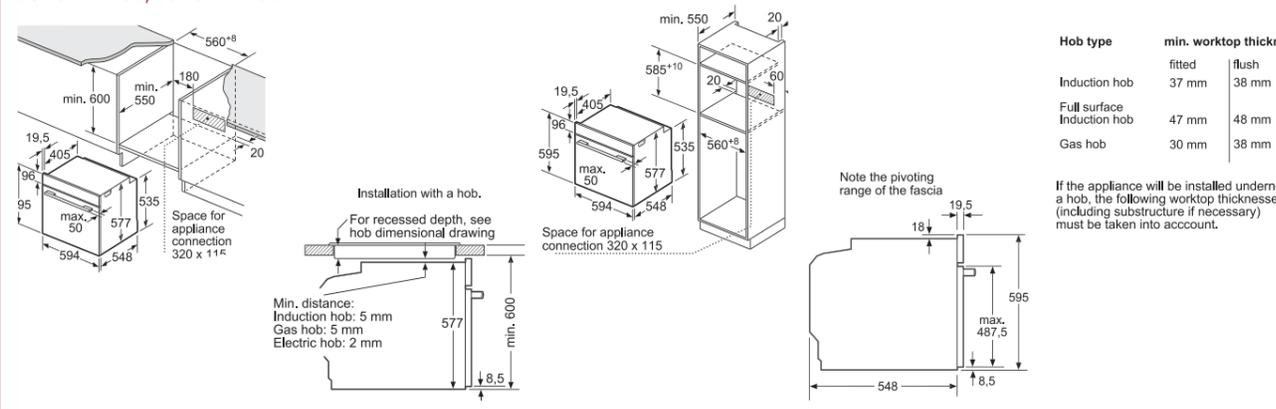
ACCESSORIES

- 1 x clip rail
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

B58CT68N0B, B57CS24N0B, B57CR22N0B



B5ACM7HN0B, B6ACH7HN0B



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 60

SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH FULL STEAM

All the benefits of a steamer and a conventional oven

Our Full Steam ovens, within the N 90 Collection, combine the heating modes of a conventional oven with those of a steam cooker. Vegetables come out fresh, vitamins are retained and flavours are beautifully intensified. Easy to operate and simple to fill via a concealed one litre container, our Full Steam ovens allow you to cook using Vario Steam added moisture or 100% pure steam.

Combine with Vacuum Drawer N17XH10N0B. The ideal way to prepare food for Sous Vide cooking.



SOUS VIDE

EXPLORE NEW WAYS OF COOKING

The Sous Vide function offers a completely new way of preparing food. By vacuum-sealing your ingredients, flavours are intensified and there's no worry of overcooking your dishes.

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C-95°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. It has never been easier to perfect meat, fish or vegetables – select single and compact ovens featuring the dedicated Sous Vide setting.



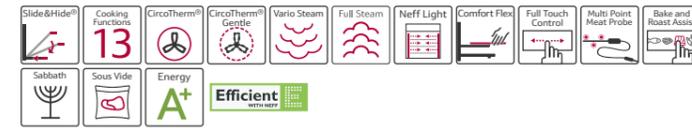
Available on **B48FT78N1B** and **C18FT56N1B**

MOIST, FLAVOURSOME MEALS? THE PROOF'S IN THE PUDDING

Steaming is the ideal choice for Cookaholics who love to cook with fresh, seasonal vegetables and ingredients. Vibrancy is maintained, flavours are intensified and vitamins and nutrients are preserved.

B48FT78N1B Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Full Steam N 90

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- LED light
- Full Touch Control display 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



B47FS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Full Steam N 90

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

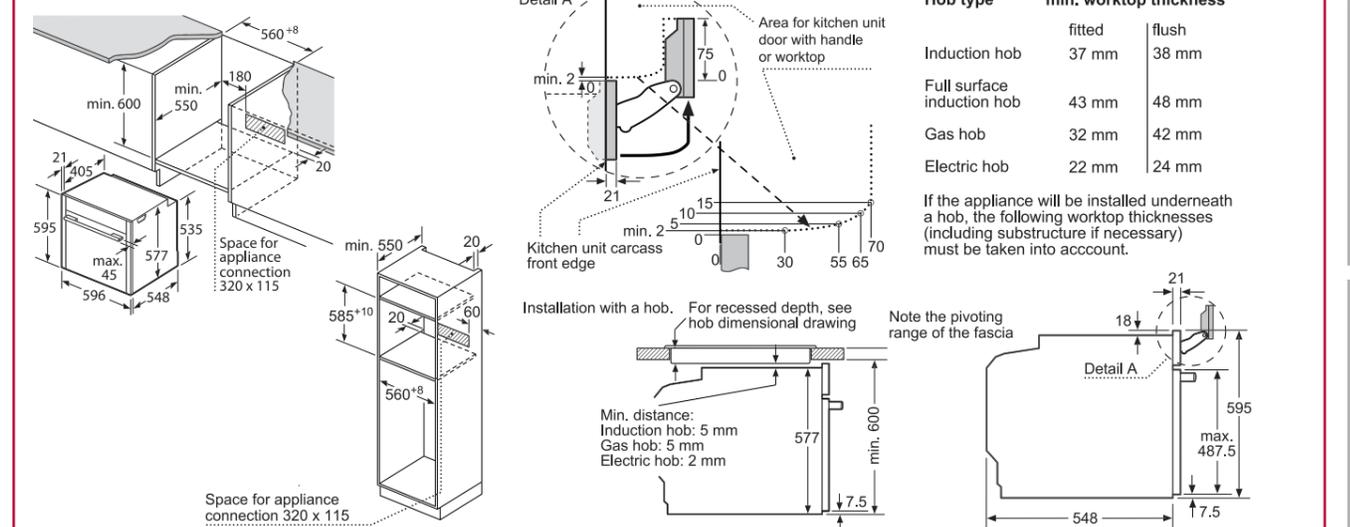
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



B48FT78N1B, B47FS34N0B



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 61

SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM



Everything you need to cook up a feast

Vario Steam enhances your dishes by allowing you to select the right steam intensity for your dish. Ideal for achieving succulent joints of meat, perfecting crusty bread and reheating previously cooked meals, our Slide&Hide® ovens with Vario Steam offer all of the innovative features you need to cook up a feast.

Find out about our SeamlessCombination® installation options on pages 8-9.



ADDED MOISTURE, MAXIMUM FLAVOUR

Cooking with Vario Steam added moisture will revolutionise the way you create your favourite dishes. The ideal cooking setting for succulent meat, herb-encrusted fish and boulangerie style bread.

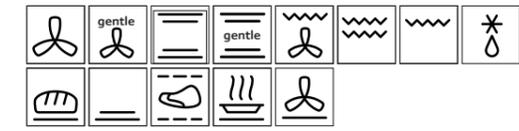


B47VS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 90

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



B47VR32N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

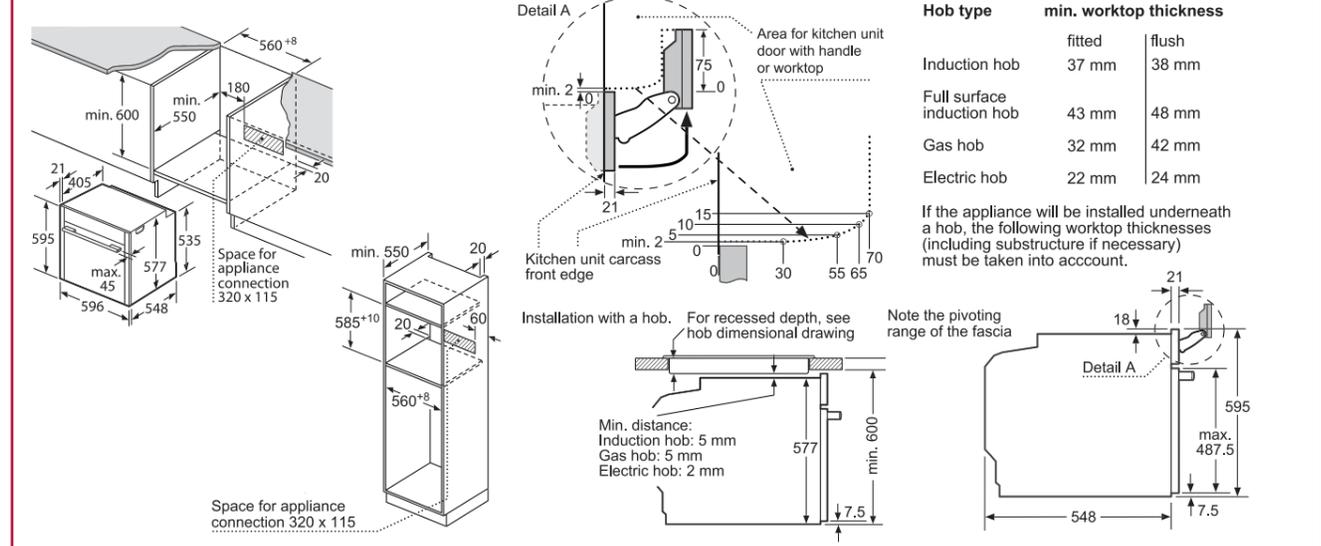
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- LED light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



B47VS34N0B, B47VR32N0B



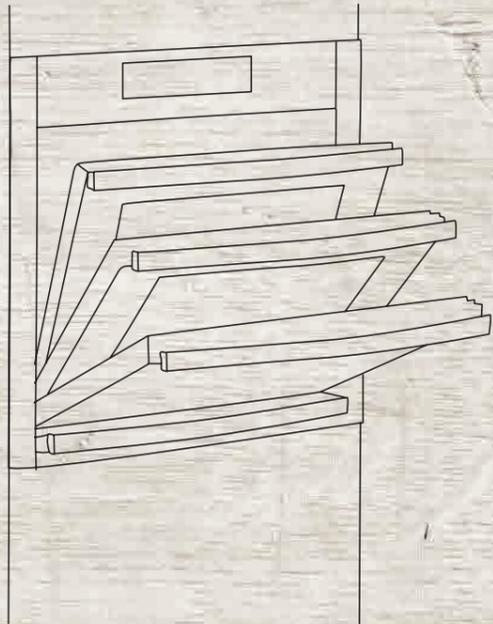
For detailed specification on these models go to page 61.

SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS



The only oven with the disappearing door

Inspired by the most demanding Cookaholics, our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door is designed to get passionate cooks closer to their cooking. With the Slide&Hide® door retracting smoothly under the oven cavity, there's plenty of room for manoeuvring and better access to the oven interior – perfect for basting and sampling. Our CircoTherm® technology draws air in from the oven via a powerful stainless steel fan, so there's no worry of unpleasant hot air blasts when the cavity is fully exposed.



IDEAL FOR SMALL KITCHENS WITH BIG FLAVOURS

Our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door is the perfect addition to a galley-style layout. Accessible, space-saving and unique to NEFF.



B47CS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 90

SPACE SAVING SOLUTIONS



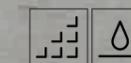
KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- Interior halogen light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

B47CR32N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- Interior halogen light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

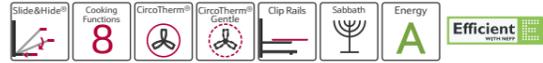
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



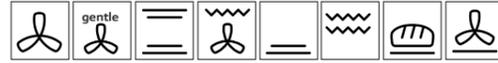
For detailed specification on these models go to page 61

B4ACM5HN0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N50

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

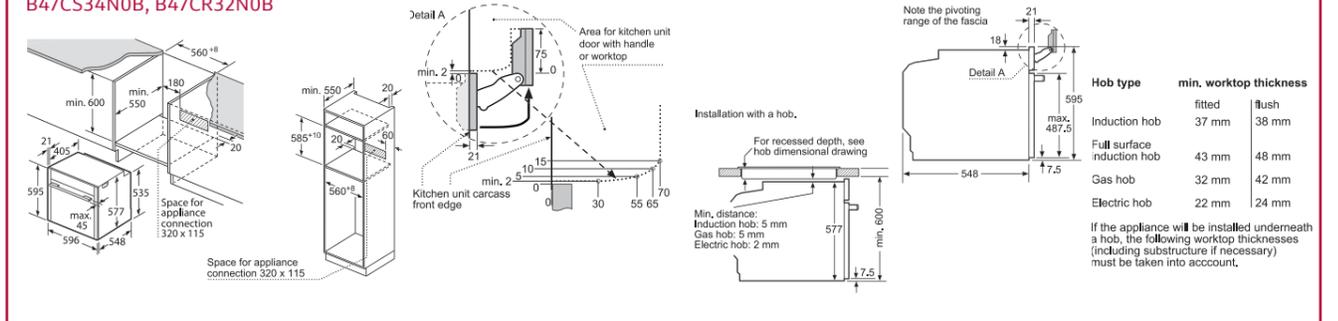
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x clip rail
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



B47CS34N0B, B47CR32N0B

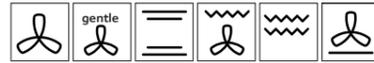


B4ACF1AN0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 50

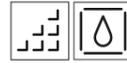
KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

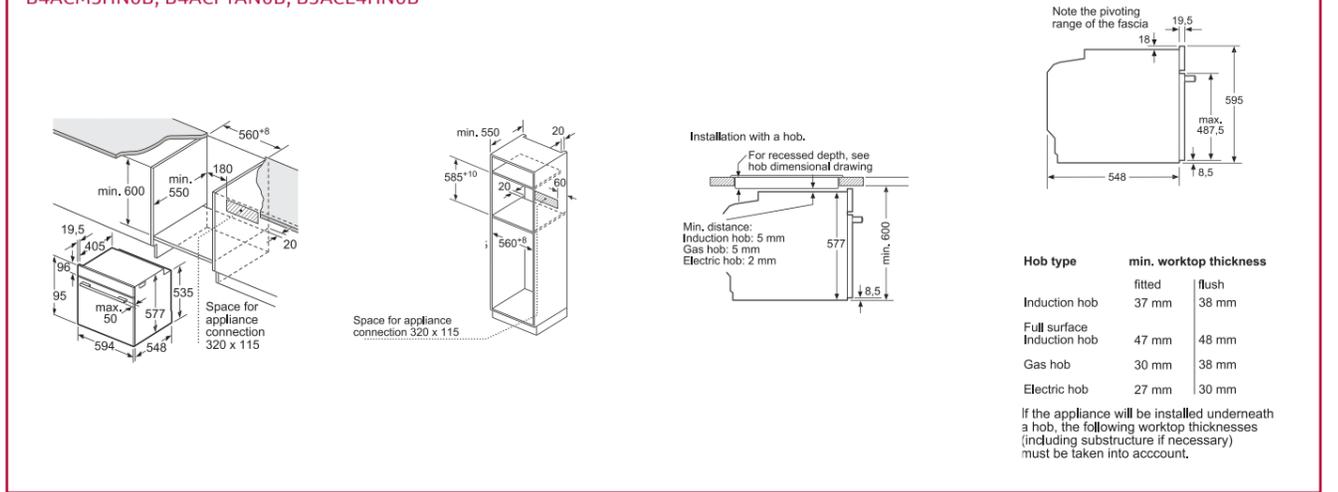
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- Interior halogen light
- Eco Clean liners (back panel)

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pans



B4ACM5HN0B, B4ACF1AN0B, B3ACE4HN0B



B3ACE4HN0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Slide&Hide® door with fixed handle
- Interior halogen light
- Eco Clean liners (back panel)

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x clip rail
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pans



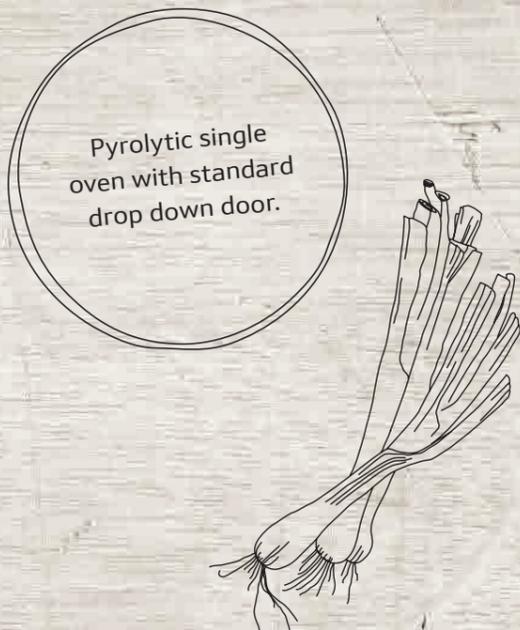
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

SINGLE PYROLYTIC OVENS



The oven that almost cleans itself

When oven scrubbing simply isn't an option, our single pyrolytic ovens are the only choice for foodies who love to get creative in the kitchen. Those 'high-risk' foods such as sizzling grilled sausages, crispy roast potatoes and roast joints of meat needn't mean hours of manual oven cleaning – simply activate the Pyrolytic self-cleaning function to tackle tough spatter and spillages. Featuring a standard drop-down door, our single Pyrolytic ovens also feature the same fascia design as our Slide&Hide® range. Safely locking during the duration of the cleaning programme, the door is only released once the oven has cooled to a low temperature.



EASILY TACKLE SPATTER AND SPILLAGES

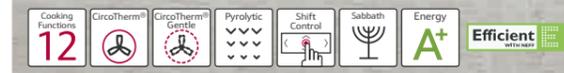
Pyrolytic cleaning is a high-temperature cleaning technique that blasts grease, spatter and spillages to ash. Once the oven has cooled and the lock mechanism is released, simply wipe away minimal residue for a sparkling clean oven.

B27CR22N1B Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70

THE OVEN THAT ALMOST CLEANS ITSELF



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

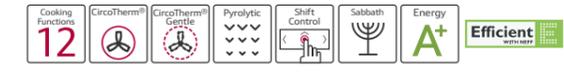
- Interior halogen light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour and graphics display

ACCESSORIES

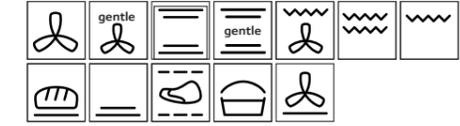
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

B25CR22N1B Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



B2ACH7HN0B Single Pyrolytic Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x clip rail
- 1 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan



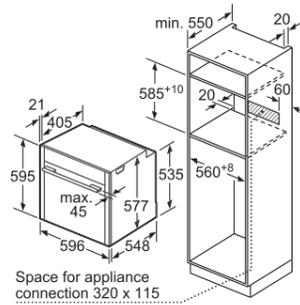
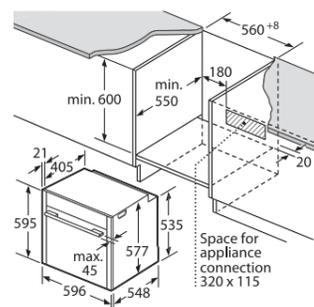
SINGLE OVENS

Cook a three-course meal in one go with CircoTherm®

Featuring our unique CircoTherm® technology, a NEFF oven is designed with social dining in mind. With hot air drawn in from the oven via a stainless steel fan, each shelf is effectively wrapped to ensure that there's no intermingling of flavours across individual dishes. For added convenience, with our N 90 and N 70 single ovens, it's now even possible to bake flat items such as cookies and pizza bases on four levels. Our single ovens feature a standard drop down door and the same contemporary design as our Slide&Hide® range.

Single oven with standard drop down door.

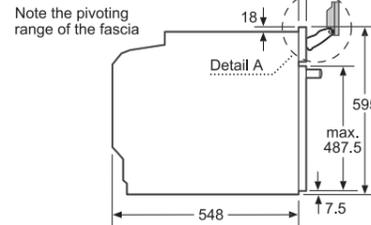
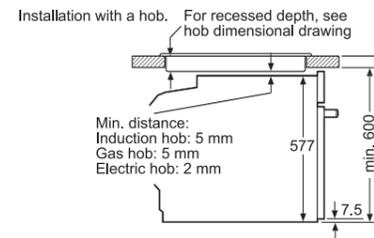
B27CR22N1B, B25CR22N1B



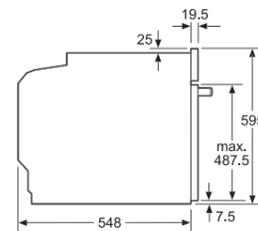
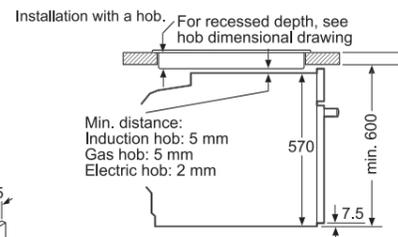
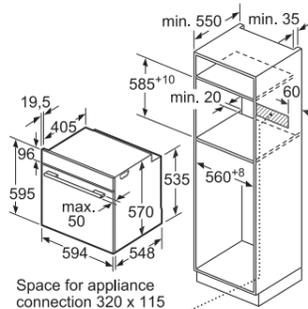
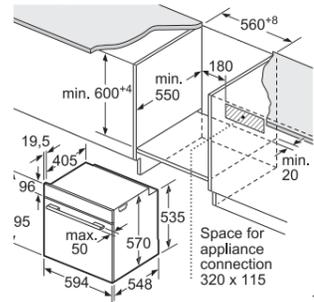
Hob type min. worktop thickness

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

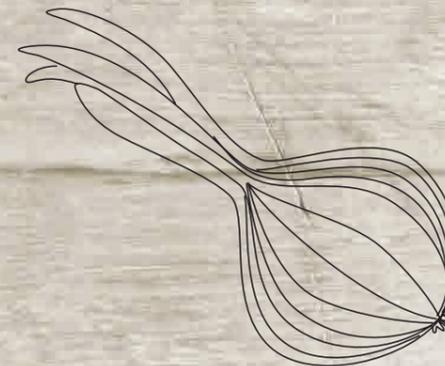


B2ACH7HN0B



DESIGNED WITH SOCIAL DINING IN MIND

Featuring our unique CircoTherm® technology, NEFF ovens are perfectly designed for busy family life and sociable dining. With the option to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours, each course can be cooked at the same time.



COMPACT OVENS WITH FULL STEAM



Perfect for health conscious Cookaholics

Our compact Full Steam ovens are the ideal choice for cooks who love to prepare fresh, seasonal produce. As well as retaining vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves flavours, ensuring that less salt and oil additives are needed. Designed to complement our selected Slide&Hide® ovens range, SeamlessCombination® mounting kits allow you to 'mix and match' your own sleek and stylish appliance wall.



Full Steam compact appliances are compatible with N 90 and N 70 Collection ovens.



PACKED WITH CLEVER FEATURES

The new Sous Vide function offers a completely new way of preparing food. By vacuum-sealing your ingredients, flavours are intensified and there's no worry of overcooking your dishes. Combine with Vacuum Drawer N17XH10N0B. The ideal means to prepare food for Sous Vide cooking.



Available on C18FT56N1B

C18FT56N1B Compact Oven with Full Steam N 90

FULL STEAM FOR IMPECCABLE RESULTS



KEY FEATURES



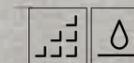
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ACCESSORIES

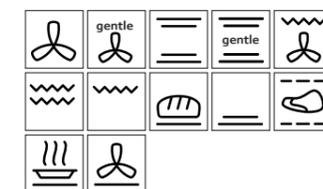
- 1 x wire shelf
- 1 x steam container punched, XL
- 1 x steam container punched, S
- 1 x steam container unpunched, S
- 1 x universal pan

C17FS32N0B Compact Oven with Full Steam N 90

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

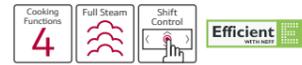
- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x wire rack
- 1 x steam container punched, XL
- 1 x steam container punched, S
- 1 x steam container unpunched, S
- 1 x universal pan



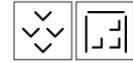
KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

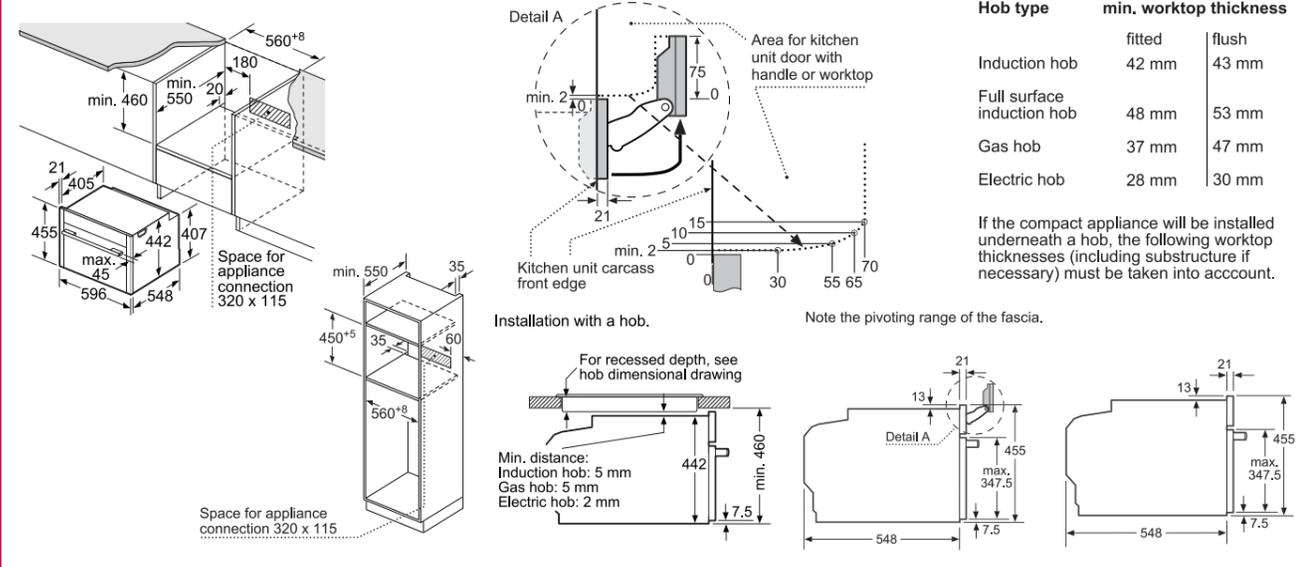
- 17 automatic programmes
- Interior light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x steam container punched, L
- 1 x steam container unpunched, L
- 1 x sponge



C18FT56N1B, C17FS32N0B, C17DR02N0B



COMPACT OVENS



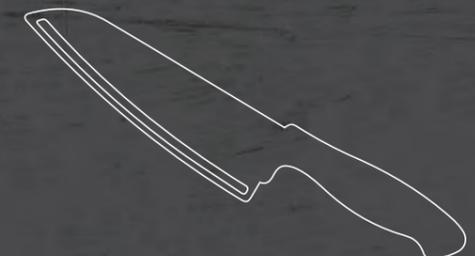
Designed to seamlessly coordinate

Increase your cooking space with our seamlessly coordinated N 90 Collection, including compact and single ovens to create a great alternative to a traditional double oven. With the additional warming drawer to create your own cooking station – perfect when cooking for friends and family.



SMALL OVENS, BIG IDEAS

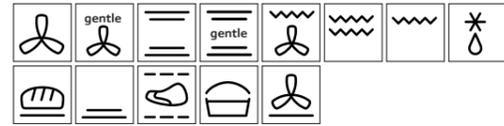
Our compact ovens provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF single oven. With CircoTherm® as standard and Pyrolytic self-cleaning available with selected models, our small ovens still have big ideas.



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

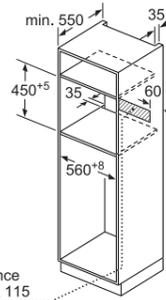
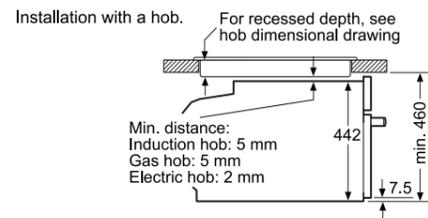
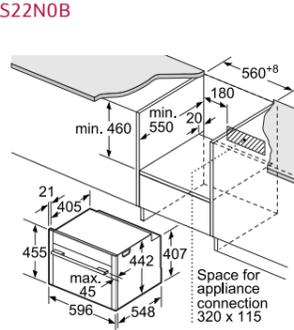
- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x wire shelf
- 1 x universal pan



C27CS22N0B



Hob type min. worktop thickness

Hob type	fitted	flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface induction hob	48 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	37 mm	47 mm
Electric hob	28 mm	30 mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE & MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS

Delicious results in rapid time

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking/roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

Ovens with integral Microwave¹

Want an oven that offers more versatility for creative cooking? NEFF compact ovens with microwave give you all the benefits of a traditional single oven, but with the added power of a microwave. This combination of traditional oven-led cooking supported by low-medium power microwave (max. 360W) lets you speed up the cooking process while still delivering the flavours and results you'd expect from your NEFF oven.

In addition, you can also team the compact oven with microwave together with a traditional single NEFF oven, creating a highly versatile alternative to a double oven.

Microwave Combination Ovens¹

Wish your microwave gave crisp and brown results like your oven? That's exactly what you can get with a NEFF microwave combination oven. The combination of microwave (max. 600W) supported by hot air or grill functions enhance your cooking for golden and delicious meals. It's the speed you'd expect from a microwave but with the flavour and appearance you get from an oven or grill.

¹ These models are designed to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.



FAST FOOD NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD



Go to pg 43 for details on Microwave Inverter Technology.

Invaluable in any Cookaholic's kitchen, our N 90 and N 70 Collection compact ovens feature an integral microwave designed to combine with the traditional functions to cook your favourite dishes in a fraction of the time. Coordinate with selected N 90 or N 70 ovens for the ultimate integrated effect.

C28MT27N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave N 90

FUNCTION AND SPEED COMBINED



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES

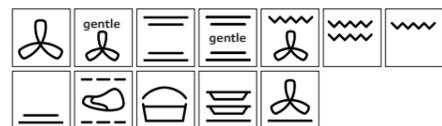
- 1 x wire shelf
- 1 x universal pan

C27MS22N0B Compact Oven with Microwave N 90

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES

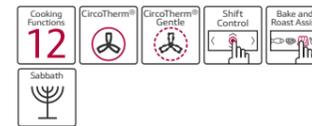
- 1 x wire shelf
- 1 x universal pan



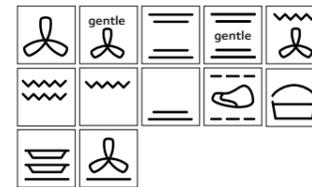
C17MS32N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave N 90



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x wire shelf
- 1 x universal pan

C17UR02N0B
Compact Microwave N 70



KEY FEATURES



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Adjustable child lock
- Small Touch Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES

- Glass pan

Operates as a microwave only.

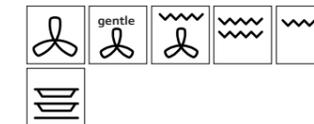
C17MR02N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave N 70



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C1APG64N0B
Compact Combination Oven with Steam and Microwave N 50



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Electronic control
- Microwave Inverter Technology
- Hot air grilling
- Microwave
- Electronic control

- Any/all combinations of two functions:
 - Microwave and CircoTherm® and grill
 - Microwave and steam
 - Microwave or grill and steam

- Any or all combinations of three functions:
 - Microwave, CircoTherm® and steam
 - Microwave, grill and steam

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x insert grid
- 1 x glass tray
- 1 x wire shelf

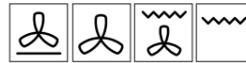
C1AMG83N0B
Compact Microwave Combination Oven N 50



KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



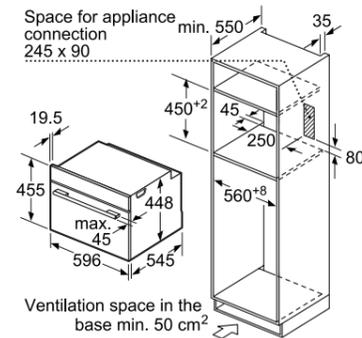
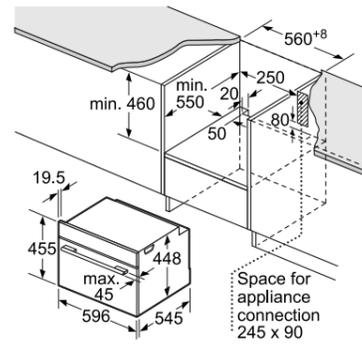
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Electronic Control
- Combine with CircoTherm® or grill at 90, 180, 360 and 600 watts only
- Hot air grilling
- Microwave
- Pizza setting
- Bread baking
- Defrost setting

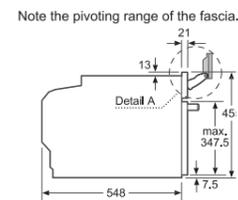
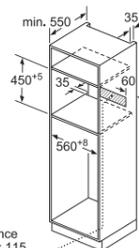
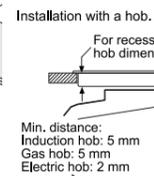
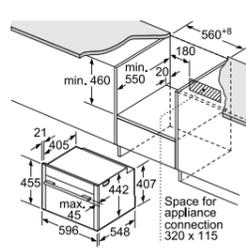
ACCESSORIES

- 1 x grid high
- 1 x grid flat
- 1 x metal turntable

C17UR02N0B



C28MT27N0B, C27MS22N0B, C17MS32N0B, C17MR02N0B

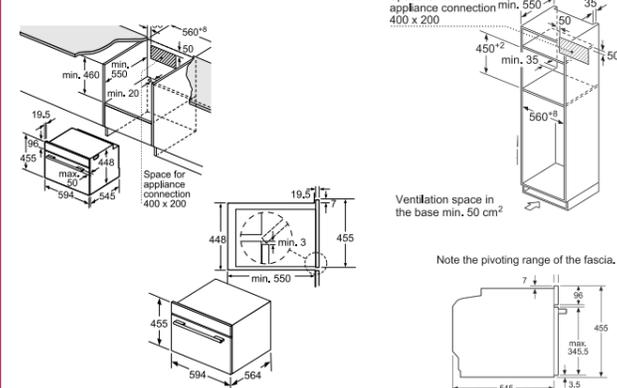


Hob type min. worktop thickness

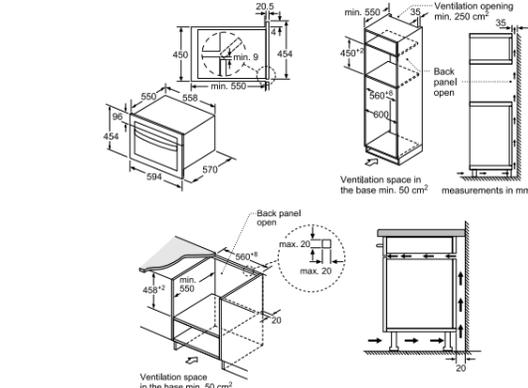
Hob type	min. worktop thickness fitted	min. worktop thickness flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface induction hob	48 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	37 mm	47 mm
Electric hob	28 mm	30 mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

C1APG64N0B



C1AMG83N0B



MICROWAVE OVENS



Style and convenience built-in

Invaluable for quick and easy heating, many NEFF customers consider a microwave oven to be an essential kitchen companion.

INVERTER TECHNOLOGY

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking – other traditional microwaves are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions.

With Inverter Technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving.

NEFF recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes.



A HELPING HAND IN THE KITCHEN

We never underestimate the convenience of a microwave. Designed to complement with our selected single ovens, it's easy to create a cooking station which perfectly meets your needs.



C17GR00N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and left hinged door N 70

FAST AND VERSATILE



Microwave & Grill

Touch key Shift Control

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
2		900	5	10	21

SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 2 main functions – Microwave – Quartz grill
- Microwave/Grill combination cooking

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Easy clock
- Left hinged door
- Glass pan
- Wire grid
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C17GR01N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and right hinged door N 70



KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
2		900	5	10	21

SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 2 main functions – Microwave – Quartz grill
- Microwave/Grill combination cooking

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Easy clock
- Right hinged door
- Glass pan
- Wire grid
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C17WR00N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 70



KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1		900	5	7	21

SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 1 main function – Microwave

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Easy clock
- Left hinged door
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C17WR01N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with right hinged door N 70



KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1		900	5	7	21

SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 1 main function – Microwave

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED light
- Easy clock
- Right hinged door
- Microwave Inverter Technology

HLAGD53N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 50



KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	900	5	8	25

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Easy clock

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1 x glass turntable

H53W50N3GB
Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 50



KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	800	5	7	20

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Easy clock

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1 x glass turntable

H53W50N3GB
Microwave Ovens



KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	800	5	7	17

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1 recipe memory position
- 24.5cm glass turntable
- Left hinged door
- For installation in wall unit

H53W50N3GB / **HLAWD53W0B** Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	900	5	7	25

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Easy clock

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1 x glass turntable

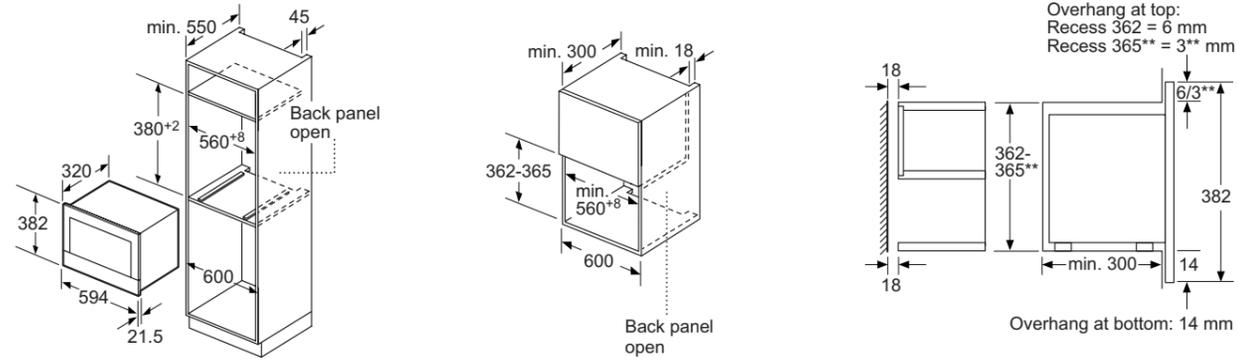


HLAWD53N0B – Black



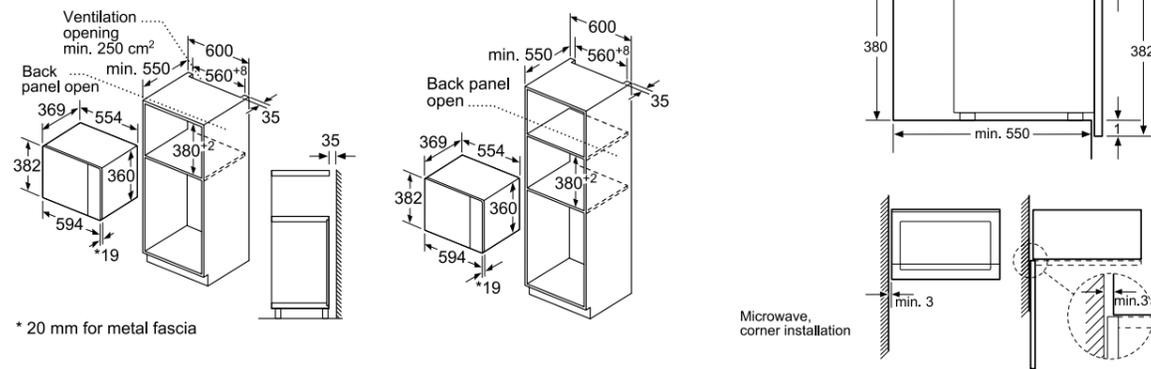
HLAWD53W0B – White

C17GR00N0B, C17GR01N0B, C17WR00N0B, C17WR01N0B



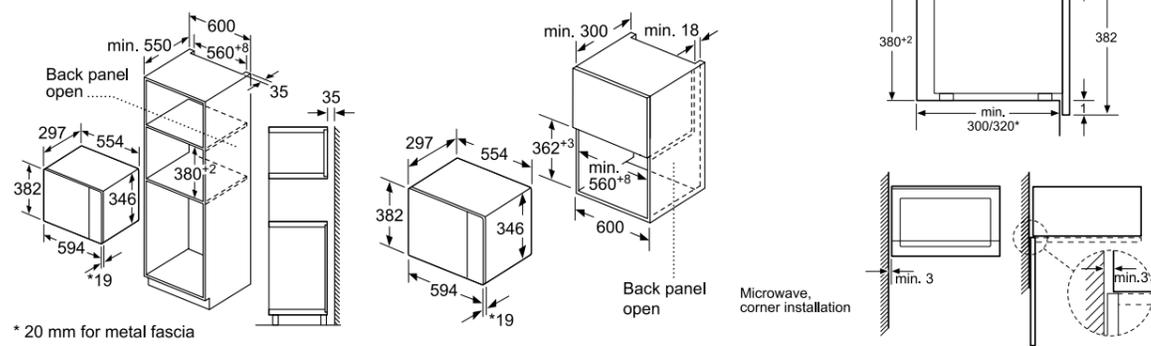
Not recommended for incolumn installation with single or compact ovens.

HLAGD53N0B, HLAWD53N0B, HLAWD53W0B



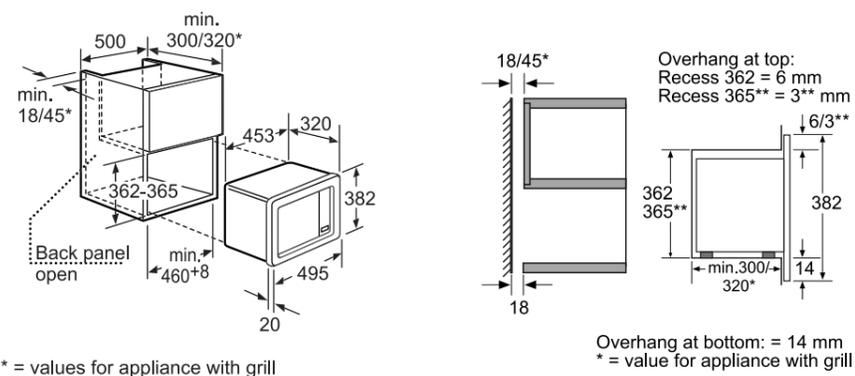
* 20 mm for metal fascia

HLAWD23N0B



* 20 mm for metal fascia

H53W50N3GB



* = values for appliance with grill

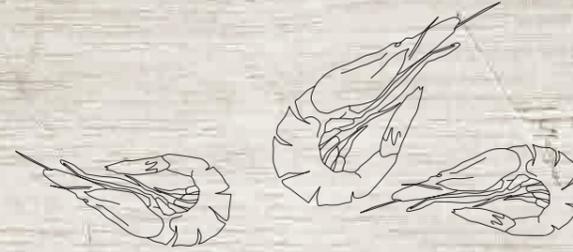
Overhang at bottom: = 14 mm
* = value for appliance with grill

WARMING DRAWERS



Integrated convenience

With our 29cm warming drawer holding up to 40 plates, a larger-size warming drawer is ideal for cooks who regularly entertain family and friends. If a slimmer version is more in-keeping with your space, our 14cm drawers also offer an impressive 12 plate capacity. With the option to melt chocolate, prove bread and keep your meals warm before serving, our warming drawers assist from prep to table.



14cm high warming drawer

THE PERFECT KITCHEN ASSISTANT

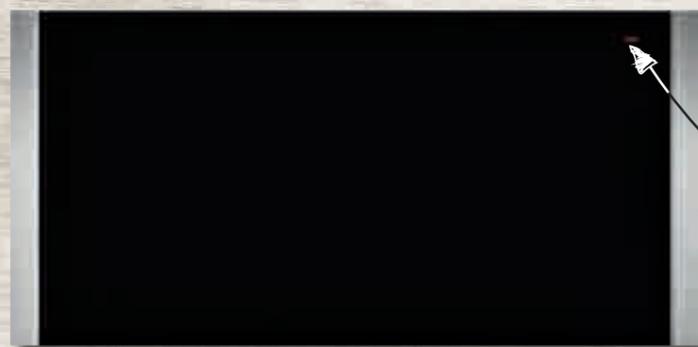
Invaluable in any serious kitchen, our warming drawers help at every stage of the cooking process. Ideal for proving, melting, defrosting and keeping cooked meals and crockery warm, our warming drawers perfectly sit below our single and compact ovens.

Combine N 90/N 70/N 50 drawers with ovens and compacts from the same Collections.

Go to pages 8-9 for our SeamlessCombination® strips.

N17HH20NOB Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

THE MUST HAVE FOR THE SERIOUS COOK



Holds up to 40 plates

KEY FEATURES



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Food warming and defrosting (3 settings)
- Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
- Can accommodate up to:
 - 40 plates
 - 192 espresso cups
- Temperature control in 4 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
- Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base
- Weight capacity 25kg

DESIGN

- Push-Pull opening mechanism

N17HH10NOB Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

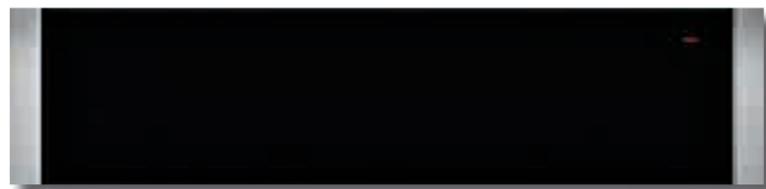


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Food warming and defrosting (3 settings)
- Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
- Can accommodate up to:
 - 12 plates
 - 64 espresso cups
- Temperature control in 4 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
- Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base
- Weight capacity 25kg

DESIGN

- Push-Pull opening mechanism



N17HH11NOB Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Food warming and defrosting (3 settings)
- Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
- Can accommodate up to:
 - 12 plates
 - 64 espresso cups
- Temperature control in 4 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
- Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base

DESIGN

- Bar handle



N17ZH10NO Storage Drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

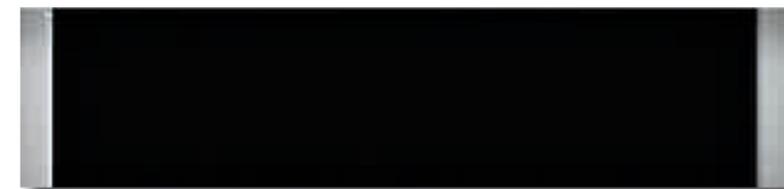


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ideal for storage of oven accessories
- Can accommodate up to:
 - 14 plates
 - 64 espresso cups
- Weight capacity 15kg

DESIGN

- Push-Pull opening mechanism



N17XH10NOB Vacuum Drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

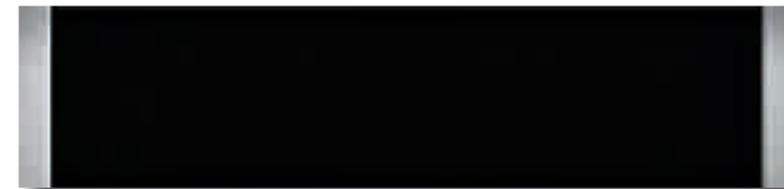


SPECIAL FEATURES

- 3 heat-sealing levels for different bag material
- Sealing bar (non-stick coating, removable)
- Safety glass cover: unlocks automatically after vacuuming
- Automatic connection recognition for vacuuming outside the chamber
- Drying programme for vacuuming pump
- Warming function

DESIGN

- Push-Pull opening mechanism



N1AHA02NOB Warming Drawer N 50

KEY FEATURES



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Food warming and defrosting (2 settings)
- Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
- Can accommodate up to:
 - 30 plates
 - 120 espresso cups
- Temperature control in 3 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
- Anti-slip mat accessory included

DESIGN

- Push-Pull opening mechanism



N1AHA01NOB Warming Drawer N 50

KEY FEATURES



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Food warming and defrosting (2 settings)
- Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
- Can accommodate up to:
 - 14 plates
 - 64 espresso cups
- Temperature control in 3 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
- Anti-slip mat accessory included

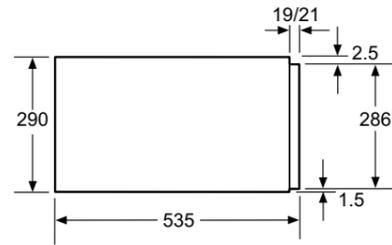
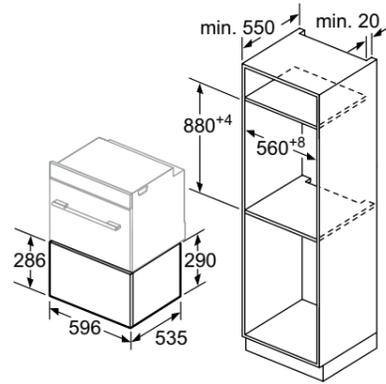
DESIGN

- Push-Pull opening mechanism



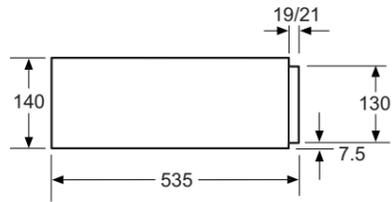
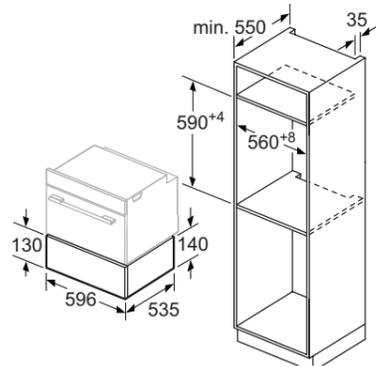
For detailed specification on these models go to page 68-69

N17HH20N0B



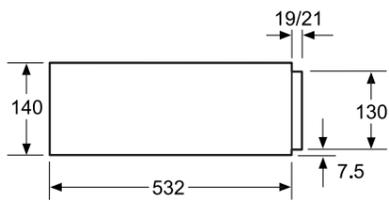
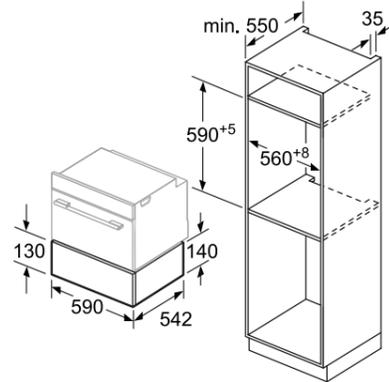
Ovens with an appliance height of 595 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N17HH10N0B, N17HH11N0B, N17ZH10N0



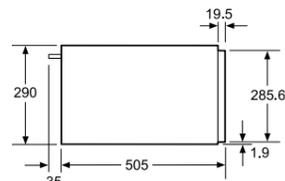
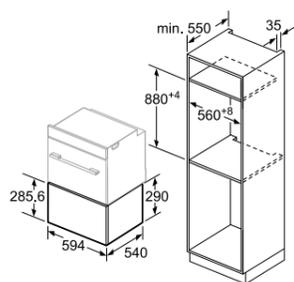
Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N17XH10N0B



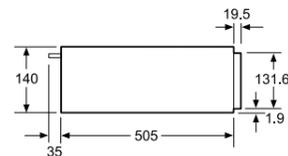
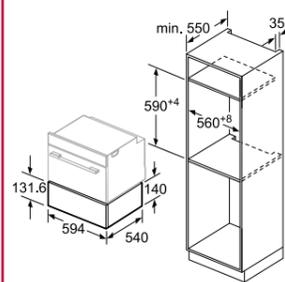
Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N1AHA02N0B



Ovens with an appliance height of 595 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N1AHA01N0B



Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN WITH PYROLYTIC CLEANING



The double oven that almost cleans itself

Our double ovens are a versatile kitchen companion featuring two cavities and at least three different cooking options. Now featuring Pyrolytic self-cleaning, tackling those tough spatter and spillages and NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven. Making it possible to cook different dishes on different levels without any intermingling of flavours.



NOW WITH PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

With the convenience of Pyrolytic self-cleaning on two oven cavities, cleaning up those little spills won't eat into your dining time. Now includes the Single Point Meat Probe with one measuring point within the main cavity, takes a temperature reading for succulent, safe results every time. Allowing you to roast meat without fear of over cooking your roasts.

EASILY TACKLE SPATTER AND SPILLAGES



TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions **4**
Pyrolytic
Energy **B**
Efficient

COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions **8**
CircoTherm®
CircoTherm® Gentle
Pyrolytic
Single Point Meat Probe
Clip Rails
Energy **A**
Efficient

COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ White LCD display
- Ⓜ Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES

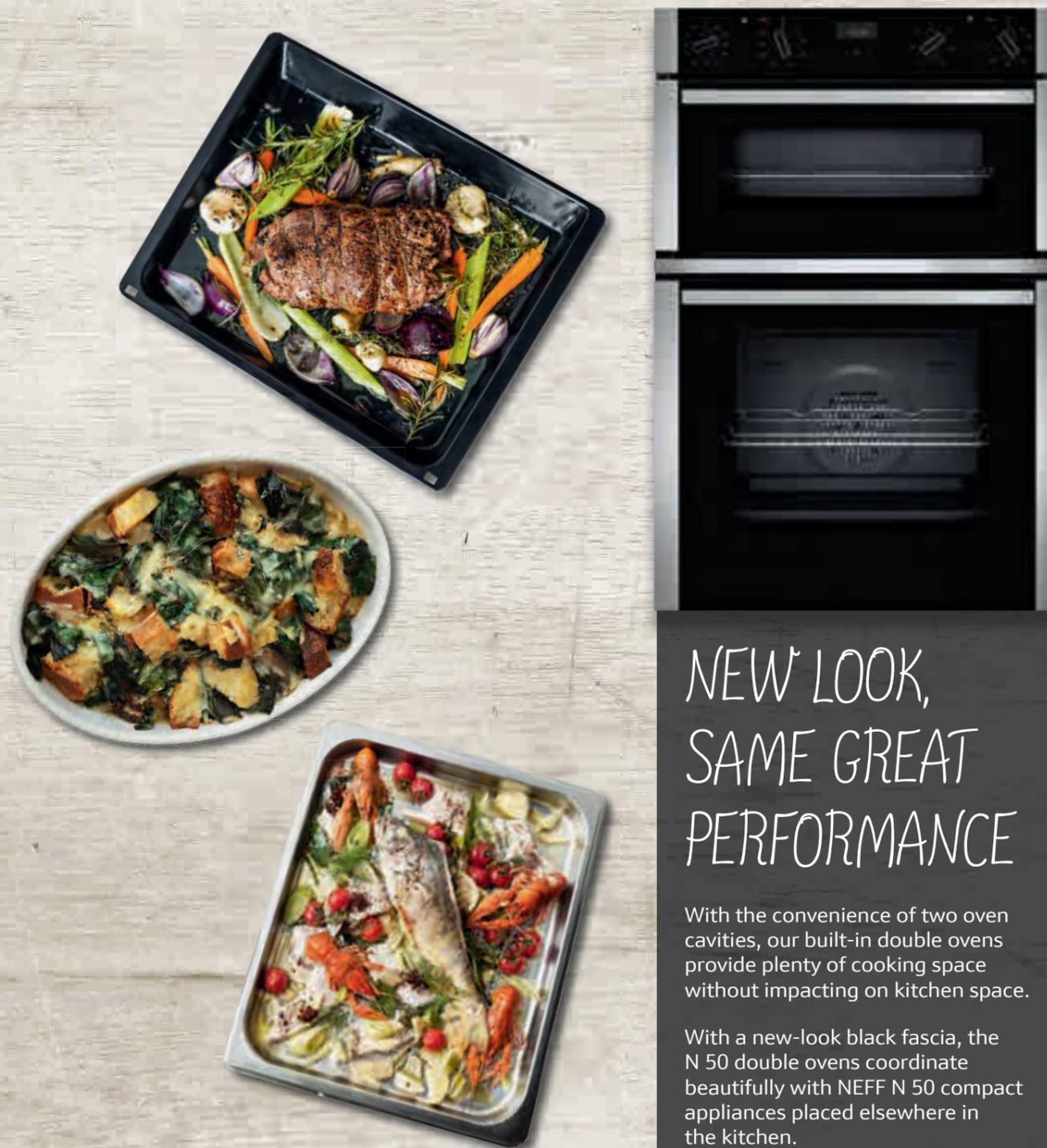
- Ⓜ 1 x universal pan
- Ⓜ 3 x wire shelves

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS WITH CIRCO THERM®



The versatility of two cavities

Our double ovens are the ideal choice for Cookaholics who prefer the versatility of two ovens. Create a baking masterpiece in the main oven whilst grilling sizzling bacon for your breakfast in the top oven. Sitting seamlessly within your furniture, kitchen space is maximised without sacrificing the extra cavity space which comes inherently with a NEFF double oven. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven, it's possible to cook different dishes on different levels without any intermingling of flavours.



NEW LOOK, SAME GREAT PERFORMANCE

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in double ovens provide plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen space.

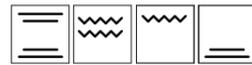
With a new-look black fascia, the N 50 double ovens coordinate beautifully with NEFF N 50 compact appliances placed elsewhere in the kitchen.

U1ACI5HN0B Built-in Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING (TOP & MAIN)

- EcoClean® liners (roof, back, sides)

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- White LCD display

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x universal pan
- 3 x wire shelves

MAIN OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING (MAIN ONLY)



BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVENS

Double ovens built under

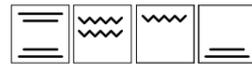
Our built-under double ovens remain a popular choice for cooks who have limited space with unlimited ideas. Featuring a main oven with our unique CircoTherm® forced air cooking, it's possible to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours.

U1ACE5HN0B Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING (TOP & MAIN)

- EcoClean® liners (roof, back, sides)

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- White LCD display
- Interior halogen light
- Pizza setting

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x universal pan
- 3 x wire shelves

MAIN OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING (MAIN ONLY)



U1ACE2HW0B / U1ACE2HN0B Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- White LCD display
- Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES

- 1 x universal pan
- 3 x wire shelves

MAIN OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING (MAIN ONLY)



U1ACE2HW0B – White

U1ACE2HN0B – Black



EXTRA SPACE
WHEN YOU
NEED IT MOST

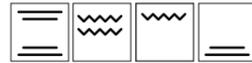
With the benefit of two oven cavities, a NEFF built-under oven is the ideal choice for busy family life. The new black facia design has been restyled to bring them in line with the N 50 Collection.

J1ACE4HN0B Built-under Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING

- EcoClean® liners (Back for main oven, back, roof and sides for top oven)

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- White LCD display
- Interior halogen light

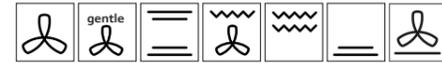
ACCESSORIES

- 1 x universal pan
- 2 x wire shelves

MAIN OVEN KEY FEATURES



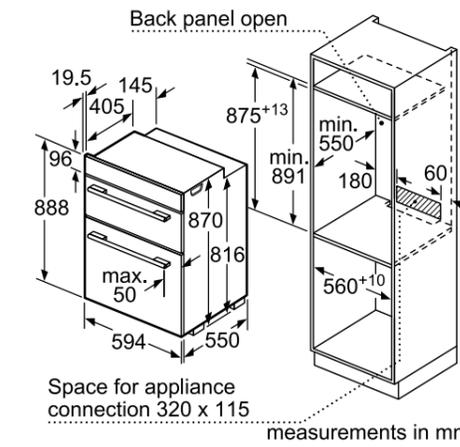
COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING (TOP & MAIN)



U2ACM7HN0B, U1ACI5HN0B, U1ACE2HW0B, U1ACE2HN0B, U1ACE5HN0B



J1ACE2HW0B / J1ACE2HN0B Built-under Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES



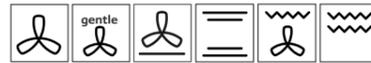
COOKING FUNCTIONS



MAIN OVEN KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- White LCD display
- Interior halogen light

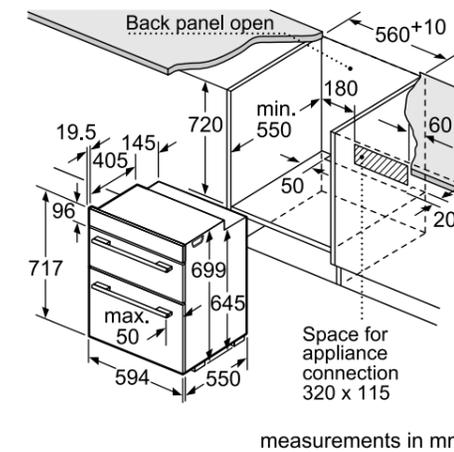


J1ACE2HW0B – White



J1ACE2HN0B – Black

J1ACE2HW0B, J1ACE2HN0B, J1ACE4HN0B



If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

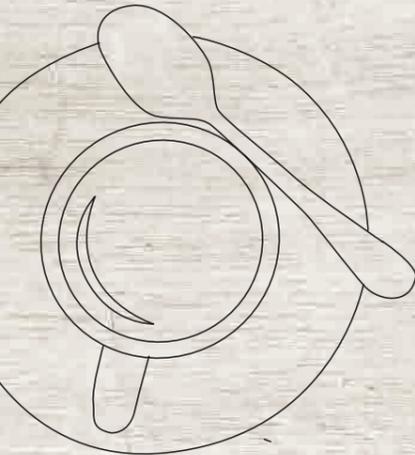
Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	39 mm	40 mm
Full surface induction hob	49 mm	50 mm
Gas hob	29 mm	36 mm
Electric hob	29 mm	32 mm

COMPACT COFFEE CENTRE



Wake up to a coffee

The NEFF Coffee Centre is designed with the most discerning Cookaholics in mind. With a unique Senso Flow System brewing your coffee to the perfect 90 – 95°C temperature, a richer aroma and a smoother taste is captured in every single cup.



Find out more at neff-home.com/uk/



BARISTA-INSPIRED COFFEE IN YOUR OWN HOME

Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our compact coffee centres are the ultimate addition to any sociable kitchen. From Cappuccinos with friends to that essential morning Espresso, use the My Coffee option to select up to 8 firm favourites.



C17KS61N0
Compact coffee centre N 90

THE ULTIMATE CHOICE FOR ALL COFFEE LOVERS



KEY FEATURES



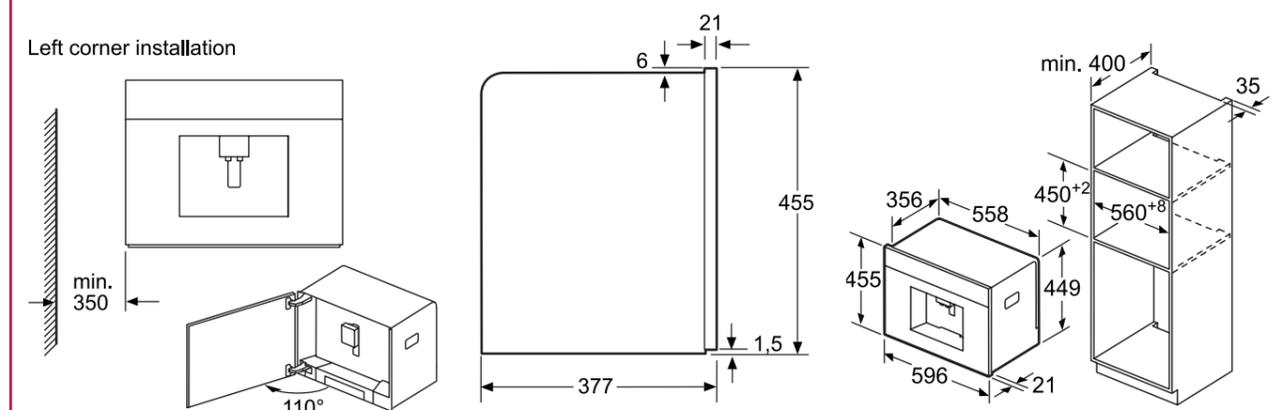
SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Senso Flow System
- ⊗ My Coffee
- ⊗ Aroma pressure system
- ⊗ One-touch preparation
- ⊗ TFT display with interactive menu
- ⊗ Coffee outlet and milk frother height adjustable
- ⊗ Water tank removable for easy refilling (2.4 litres)
- ⊗ Silent Ceram Drive: quiet premium grinder made from non-wearing ceramic
- ⊗ Milk froth, hot milk and hot water separately available
- ⊗ Reduced heat-up time: fastest first cup
- ⊗ Separate chute for ground coffee

- ⊗ Automatic rinsing programme when switching on, switching off
- ⊗ Drip tray and coffee grounds container removable and dishwasher-proof
- ⊗ Calc'n Clean: automatic cleaning and descaling programme
- ⊗ Insulated milk container with Fresh Lock lid (0.5 litres)

C17KS61N0

Left corner installation



Bean and water containers are removed from the front.
Recommended installation height 95-145cm.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 69

SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	B58VT68N0B	B57VS24N0B	B57VR22N0B	B58CT68N0B	B57CS24N0B	B57CR22N0B	B5ACM7HN0B	B6ACH7HN0B
COLOUR								
Black glass with steel trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia								
White glass with steel trim								
CONTROLS								
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display	●			●				
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		Medium colour	Small		Medium colour	Small		
NEFF Design Retractable controls							●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS	14	13	12	15	13	12	8	8
CircoTherm®	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	3D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Bread baking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dough proving	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plate warming / Keep warm	●/●	/●	/●	●/●				
Fast preheating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM								
Sous Vide Function								
100% steam								
Vario Steam	●	●	●					
Dough Proving	●	●	●					
Reheat	●	●	●					
SPECIAL FEATURES								
Door type	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Fixed Handle						
Soft open door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Telescopic Rail	1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Clip rail	1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe	●			●				
Single Point Meat Probe							●	
Power Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Baking and roasting assistant	●	●	●	●	●	●		
FEATURES								
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White LCD display	White LCD display					
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple						
Internal lighting	NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen
Water tank empty indicator	●	●	●					
CONTROLS								
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes	14	14	14					
Sabbath setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OVEN CLEANING								
Pyrolytic cleaning	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface								
Cleaning setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Descaling programme	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES								
Wire shelf	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)								
ENERGY EFFICIENCY								
Energy efficiency rating¹	A	A	A+	A	A	A+	A	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.74	0.74	0.69	0.74	0.74	0.69	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional	0.9	0.9	0.87	0.9	0.9	0.87	1.04	1.04
Time to cook standard load mins	45	44	44	45	44	44	58	58
Largest baking sheet area cm²	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	329x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load kW	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection amps	16	16	16	16	16	16	13	13
Cable length cm	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Oven capacity* litres	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity litres	1	1	1					

According to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)
 ¹A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient
 Correct as of January 2015. Subject to change without notice.

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
 All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

SLIDE&HIDE® OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	B48FT78N1B	B47FS34N0B	B47VS34N0B	B47VR32N0B	B47CS34N0B	B47CR32N0B	B4ACM5HN0B	B4ACF1AN0B	B3ACE4HN0B
COLOUR									
Black glass with steel trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia									
White glass with steel trim									
CONTROLS									
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display	●								
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		Medium colour	Medium colour	Small	Medium colour	Small			
NEFF Design Retractable controls							●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS	17	15	15	12	13	12	8	6	7
CircoTherm®	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	3D	3D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/	●/
Bread baking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Defrost	With Steam	With Steam	●						
Dough proving							●	●	
Plate warming / Keep warm	●/●	/●	/●	/●					
Fast preheating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM									
Sous Vide Function	●								
100% steam	●	●	●	●					
Vario Steam	●	●	●	●					
Dough Proving	●	●	●	●					
Reheat	●	●	●	●					
SPECIAL FEATURES									
Door type	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Fixed Handle							
Soft open door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Telescopic Rail	1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Clip rail		1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe	●								
Single Point Meat Probe							●		
Power Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Baking and roasting assistant	●	●	●						
FEATURES									
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display					
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Triple	Triple							
Internal lighting	NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator	●	●	●	●					
CONTROLS									
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Automatic programmes	30	30	14	14					
Sabbath setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OVEN CLEANING									
Pyrolytic cleaning	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface	roof/back/sides	back	back						
Cleaning setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Descaling programme	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES									
Wire shelf	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)	S, XL / S	S, XL / S							
ENERGY EFFICIENCY									
Energy efficiency rating¹	A+	A+	A	A+	A	A+	A	A	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.69	0.69	0.74	0.69	0.74	0.69	0.81	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional	0.87	0.87	0.9	0.87	0.9	0.87	1.04	1.04	1.04
Time to cook standard load mins	44	44	44	44	44	44	58	58	58
Largest baking sheet area cm²	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	357x480x415	355 x 480 x 415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load kW	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	2.99	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection amps	16	16	16	16	16	16	13	13	13
Cable length cm	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Oven capacity* litres	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity litres	1	1	1	1					

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

SINGLE PYROLYTIC OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 70	N 70	N 50
MODEL NO.	B27CR22N1B	B25CR22N1B	B2ACH7HN0B
COLOUR			
Black glass with steel trim	●		●
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia		●	
White glass with steel trim			●
CONTROLS			
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display			
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display	Small	Small	
NEFF Design Retractable controls			●
COOKING FUNCTIONS	12	12	8
CircoTherm®	4D	4D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●	●/
Bread baking	●	●	●
Bottom heat	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●	●
Defrost			
Dough proving	●	●	
Plate warming / Keep warm			
Fast preheating	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM			
Sous Vide Function			
100% steam			
Vario Steam			
Dough Proving			
Reheat			
SPECIAL FEATURES			
Door type	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Soft open door			
Telescopic Rail			1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe			
Single Point Meat Probe			
Power Boost	●	●	
Baking and roasting assistant			
FEATURES			
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD display
Full glass inner door	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
Internal lighting	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator			
CONTROLS			
Electronic control	●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes			
Sabbath setting	●	●	●
OVEN CLEANING			
Pyrolytic cleaning	●	●	●
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface			
Cleaning setting	●	●	●
Descaling programme	●	●	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire shelf	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)			
ENERGY EFFICIENCY			
Energy efficiency rating ¹	A+	A+	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.69	0.69	0.81
Energy consumption conventional	0.87	0.87	0.99
Time to cook standard load	mins 44	44	58
Largest baking sheet area	cm ² 1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm 357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load	kW 2.99	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection	amps 13	13	13
Cable length	cm 120	120	120
Oven capacity*	litres 71	71	71
Water tank capacity	litres		

According to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)
¹ A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient
 Correct as of January 2015. Subject to change without notice.

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
 All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

SINGLE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	B17CR32N1B	B15CR32N1B	B1ACE4HN0B	B1ACE4HW0B
COLOUR				
Black glass with steel trim	●		●	
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia		●		
White glass with steel trim				●
CONTROLS				
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display				
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display	Small	Small		
NEFF Design Retractable controls			●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS	12	12	6	6
CircoTherm®	4D	4D	3D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Bread baking	●	●	●	●
Bottom heat	●	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●	●
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●	●	●
Defrost				
Dough proving	●	●		
Plate warming / Keep warm				
Fast preheating	●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM				
Sous Vide Function				
100% steam				
Vario Steam				
Dough Proving				
Reheat				
SPECIAL FEATURES				
Door type	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Soft open door				
Telescopic Rail			1 x Clip rail	1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe				
Single Point Meat Probe				
Power Boost	●	●		
Baking and roasting assistant				
FEATURES				
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD display	White LCD display
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Triple	Triple	Double	Double
Internal lighting	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator				
CONTROLS				
Electronic control	●	●		
Temperature proposal with display	●	●		
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Automatic programmes				
Sabbath setting	●	●		
OVEN CLEANING				
Pyrolytic cleaning				
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	back	back
Cleaning setting	●	●		
Descaling programme	●	●		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Wire shelf	2	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)				
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Energy efficiency rating ¹	A+	A+	A	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.69	0.69	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional	0.87	0.87	0.97	0.97
Time to cook standard load	mins 44	44	58	58
Largest baking sheet area	cm ² 1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm 357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load	kW 2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection	amps 13	13	13	13
Cable length	cm 120	120	120	120
Oven capacity*	litres 71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity	litres			

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

DOUBLE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 50		N 50		N 50		
MODEL NO.	U2ACM7HN0B		U1ACI5HN0B		U1ACE5HN0B		
COLOUR							
Black glass with steel trim							
Stainless steel	•		•		•		
White glass with steel trim							
CONTROLS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Electronic control	•		•		•		
NEFF Design Retractable controls	•		•		•		
COOKING FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
CircoTherm®	3D		3D		3D		
CircoTherm® Gentle	•		•		•		
Top/bottom heat	•		•		•		
Circo Roasting	•		•		•		
Full surface grill	•		•		•		
Centre surface grill	•		•		•		
Bread baking	•		•		•		
Bottom heat	•		•		•		
Pizza Setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	•		•		•		
Rapid heat	•		•		•		
SPECIAL FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Telescopic Rails	1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		
Standard Meat Probe	•		•		•		
Sabbath setting	•		•		•		
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Control panel lock	•		•		•		
Electronic clock / timer	White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		
Safety switch off	•		•		•		
Full glass inner door	•		•		•		
Internal lighting	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	
Number of shelf positions	4	3	4	3	4	3	
Door type	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple	Triple	Triple	Double	Triple	
ELECTRONIC CONTROL	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Temperature display	•		via Meat probe		•		
Heating up indicator	•		•		•		
Residual heat indicator	•		•		•		
Temperature proposal	•		•		•		
OVEN CLEANING	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Pyrolytic Cleaning	•		•		•		
Easy Clean	•		•		•		
Eco Clean liners (roof/back/sides)			roof/back/sides		roof/back/sides		
Base clean	•		•		•		
Cleaning setting	•		•		•		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Wire shelves	3		3		3		
Universal pan	1		1		1		
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Energy efficiency rating ¹	A	B	A	B	A	B	
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	
Energy consumption conventional	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	
Time to cook standard load	44	44	44	44	44	44	
Largest baking sheet area	1290		1290		1290		
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426
Total connected load	kW	6300		5900		5900	
Minimum fuse protection	Amps	32		32		32	
Cable length	cm						
Oven capacity*	litres	71	34	71	34	71	34

According to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)
¹ A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
 All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

DOUBLE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

N 50									
U1ACE2HW0B		U1ACE2HN0B		J1ACE4HN0B		J1ACE2HW0B		J1ACE2HN0B	
•		•		•		•		•	
Main	2nd								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	2nd								
3D		3D		3D		3D		3D	
•		•		•		•		•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	2nd								
1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail	
Main	2nd								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen
4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Drop down door	Drop down door								
Double	Double	Double	Double	Double	Triple	Double	Double	Double	Double
Main	2nd								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	2nd								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	2nd								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	2nd								
3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Main	2nd								
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
0.81	0.81	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
44	44	44	44	45	45	45	45	45	45
1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
Main	2nd								
357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426	237x480x415	166x480x426	237x480x415	166x480x426	237x480x415	166x480x426
5900		5900		5300		5300		5300	
32		32		25		25		25	
71	34	71	34	47	34	47	34	47	34

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	N 90 & N 70	
		SINGLE OVENS	45cm COMPACT OVENS
ROASTING & BAKING ACCESSORIES			
Z11CR10X0	Full width wire shelf. Suitable for N 90 & N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 ovens	•	•
Z12CB10A0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens	•	•
Z11CB10E0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray. Suitable for N 50 single and double ovens		
Z12CM10A0	Colour coordinated full width extra deep enamelled pan for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens	•	•
Z11AB10A0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray. Suitable for N 50 single and double ovens	•	•
Z11AB15A0	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for N 50 single and double ovens		
Z12CQ10A0	Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert. Suitable for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 single and double ovens	•	•
Z1913X0	Bread & pizza baking stone with paddle. Suitable for all single & double ovens	•	•
Z11GU20X0	Full width glass tray for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	•	•
Z11GT10X3	5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid. Suitable for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	•	•
Z6390X0	Glass serving dish - approx 40 x 25cm - for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	•	•
TELESCOPIC RAILS			
Z11TC10X0	Pair of Comfort Flex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories Z11TC16X0 (60cm) & Z11TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 ovens and compacts without Full Steam and with factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	•	•
Z11TC14X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail set suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact ovens without Full Steam and without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails		•
Z11TC16X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail set suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm ovens without Full Steam and without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	•	
Z13TC10X0	Pair of Comfort Flex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories Z13TC16X0 (60cm) & Z13TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 Full Steam models with factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	•	•
Z13TC14X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact Full Steam combination ovens without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails		•
Z13TC16X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design Full Steam 60cm single ovens without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	•	
Z11TF36X0	3 level fully extendible telescopic rails for N 90, N 70 single ovens and N 50 single and double ovens	•	
Z11TI15X0	1 pair of level independent Clip Rail telescopic rails suitable for N 50 single and double ovens		
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES			
Z11SZ00X0	Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single apertures required)	•	•
Z11SZ60X0	SeamlessCombination® strips suited to selected N 90 & N 70 45cm Compact ovens and 14cm warming drawer (not suitable for coffee machine and C17UR02N0B)		•
Z11SZ80X0	SeamlessCombination® strips suited to Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm Slide&Hide® single ovens and 29cm warming drawer	•	
Z11SZ90X0	SeamlessCombination® strips, metal platform and brackets for Slide&Hide® N 90/ N 70 single oven and selected 45cm Compacts in column (special single aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine and C17UR02N0B)	•	•
Z13CV06S0	Cosmetic decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	•	•

Accessories cannot be left in the oven during pyrolytic cleaning cycle

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	N 50		
		SINGLE OVENS	COMPACT OVENS	DOUBLE OVENS (MAIN ONLY)
ROASTING & BAKING ACCESSORIES				
Z11CR10X0	Full width wire shelf. Suitable for N 90 & N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 ovens	•		•
Z12CB10A0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens	•		•
Z11CB10E0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray. Suitable for N 50 single and double ovens			•
Z12CM10A0	Colour coordinated full width extra deep enamelled pan for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens	•		•
Z11AB10A0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray. Suitable for N 50 single and double ovens	•		•
Z11AB15A0	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for N 50 single and double ovens			•
Z12CQ10A0	Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert. Suitable for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 single and double ovens	•		•
Z1913X0	Bread & pizza baking stone with paddle. Suitable for all single & double ovens	•		•
Z11GU20X0	Full width glass tray for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	•		•
Z11GT10X3	5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid. Suitable for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	•		•
Z6390X0	Glass serving dish - approx 40 x 25cm - for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	•		•
TELESCOPIC RAILS				
Z11TC10X0	Pair of Comfort Flex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories Z11TC16X0 (60cm) & Z11TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 ovens and compacts without Full Steam and with factory fitted Comfort Flex rails			
Z11TC14X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail set suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact ovens without Full Steam and without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails			
Z11TC16X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail set suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm ovens without Full Steam and without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails			
Z13TC10X0	Pair of Comfort Flex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories Z13TC16X0 (60cm) & Z13TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 Full Steam models with factory fitted Comfort Flex rails			
Z13TC14X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact Full Steam combination ovens without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails			
Z13TC16X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design Full Steam 60cm single ovens without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails			
Z11TF36X0	3 level fully extendible telescopic rails for N 90, N 70 single ovens and N 50 single and double ovens	•		•
Z11TI15X0	1 pair of level independent Clip Rail telescopic rails suitable for N 50 single and double ovens	•		•
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES				
Z11SZ00X0	Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single apertures required)			
Z11SZ60X0	SeamlessCombination® strips suited to selected N 90 & N 70 45cm Compact ovens and 14cm warming drawer (not suitable for coffee machine and C17UR02N0B)			
Z11SZ80X0	SeamlessCombination® strips suited to Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm Slide&Hide® single ovens and 29cm warming drawer			
Z11SZ90X0	SeamlessCombination® strips, metal platform and brackets for Slide&Hide® N 90/ N 70 single oven and selected 45cm Compacts in column (special single aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine and C17UR02N0B)			
Z13CV06S0	Cosmetic decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	•	•	

HOBS



Genuine cooking pleasure has no limits

With a range of gas, ceramic and induction hobs to choose from, there's a NEFF hob for every Cookaholic. For traditionalists, our burners provide responsive, controlled cooking when only cooking on gas will do. For even faster results, a NEFF induction hob will boil a pan of water almost twice as fast as gas. And when a sleek, contemporary effect is required, ceramic offers a clean, smooth glass finish. Prefer complete flexibility? Our Domino hobs allow you to create a hob that's as unique as you.

For more information on hob features visit neff-home.com/uk/



THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

STYLES OF HOBS

- Venting
- Flex Induction
- Gas on Glass

ELECTRIC

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- TFT Control
- TwistPadFire® Control
- Premium glass on steel frame
- Hob Hood Control
- Extended Flex Induction
- Flex Induction
- Power Move
- Power Transfer

GAS

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- FlameSelect®
- Dual Wok Burner
- LED power level display
- Residual heat indicator
- Premium ceramic glass on steel frame
- Cast iron pan supports

N 70

STYLES OF HOBS

- Venting
- Flex Induction
- Quick-Light
- Gas on Steel with black inlay

ELECTRIC

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- TwistPad® Control
- Touch Control
- LED lights
- Bevelled edge glass
- Flex Induction
- Power Move
- Power Transfer

GAS

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- FlameSelect®
- LED power level display
- Residual heat indicator
- Tempered glass/steel with black inlay
- Cast iron pan supports

N 50

STYLES OF HOBS

- Combi Zone Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

ELECTRIC

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Touch Control
- Bevelled edge glass
- Combi Zone induction
- Ring Zones

GAS

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Cast iron supports
- Cast iron finish supports

N 30

STYLES OF HOBS

- Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

ELECTRIC

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Control Dials
- Frameless design
- Induction technology
- Ring Zones

GAS

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Enamel pan supports

CHOOSING A HOB



Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a Flex Induction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. With the option to purchase the Flex Induction griddle pan, steamer and Teppan Yaki plate from our NEFF Accessories Shop, there's lots of ways to get creative with your zones too.

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. With flexible options in the NEFF range, our larger gas hobs are designed to accommodate woks and specialist cookware. If sleek, stylish clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our ceramic hobs provide a flush cooking surface for minimalist spaces.

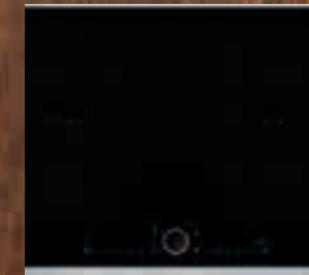
If you really can't choose just one single option, our Domino range allows you to mix and match gas, Quick-Light, Flex Induction and Teppan Yaki hobs for a truly bespoke hob.

EXPLORE THE RANGE



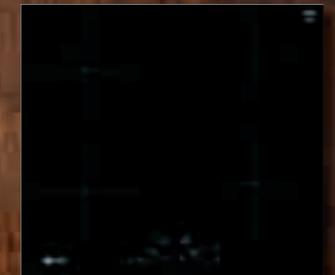
VENTING HOBS

For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods. With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on.



FLEX INDUCTION

With a full cooking zone spanning the length of the hob, our Flex Induction hobs are designed for flexible, anywhere cooking. With the option to purchase a Flex Induction griddle pan, steamer and Teppan Yaki plate from the NEFF online store, a Flex Induction hob provides the ultimate flexibility.



INDUCTION

Induction hobs operate much quicker than ceramic and are very responsive. They save energy and are incredibly safe – there's little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.



QUICK-LIGHT

For fast, stylish cooking, our Quick-Light hobs are ideal for minimalist kitchens. Easy to operate and clean, simply wipe over the smooth glass surface after cooking.



GAS

Offering burning positions which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution. Cook with precision with 9-level FlameSelect®. The flame adapts to your cooking. For the first time, cooking is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.



DOMINO HOBS

Our Domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. Combine 30cm gas with a 30cm Flex Induction and a 40cm Teppan Yaki hob. It is also possible to mix a full sized hob with an extra Domino zone.

FLEX INDUCTION HOBS



Innovations in flexible cooking

For entertainers, professional cooks or large families, a NEFF Flex Induction hob provides a fantastic solution to demanding cooking requirements. The modern design, with clear print lines, supports a variety of pan sizes while reflecting a minimalistic design trend.

VENTING HOB

VENTING HOB – THE 2-IN-1 HOB AND HOOD IS HERE

The Venting hob will give you freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods; our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

INTEGRATED STYLE AND CONVENIENCE

For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods.

With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on.



COMBINE AND CREATE YOUR PERFECT HOB



Example combination, Triple
Combination shows a Flex Induction Domino hob, Teppan Yaki, gas Domino hob and two Domino hoods. N53TD40N0 – Flex Induction, N74TD00N0 – Teppan Yaki

For more information on building the right hob solution visit neff-home.com/uk/

UNDERSTANDING INDUCTION COOKING



An induction hob provides one of the most efficient methods of cooking. Extremely fast, with the ability to accurately control the power, induction hobs contain a strong electromagnet positioned under the surface of the hob. When a zone is activated and a ferrous metal pan is placed on it, a circuit is created which begins a rapid, even transference of heat to the base of the pan and its contents.

AN INDUCTION HOB WILL BOIL A PAN OF WATER ALMOST TWICE AS FAST AS A GAS HOB

STYLISH

Ceramic induction hobs are sleek, shiny and smooth – they complement the minimal, uncluttered lines of today's stylish kitchens.

FAST

The speed of induction cooking is one of its major benefits. Cooking zones heat up remarkably quickly and if a boost of power is required it can be easily transferred from zone to zone.

RESPONSIVE

Induction hobs are extremely controllable; as soon as a saucepan is removed it breaks the circuit and diffuses heat instantly.

EASY TO USE

The flat, non-porous surface can be wiped over quickly, with areas around the circular zones remaining cool even during cooking. That way, if food spills or boils over it won't ever get burnt on to the surface.

ENERGY EFFICIENT

Induction hobs are extremely energy efficient and can save you money on electricity bills. The precise amount of energy needed is only ever used as just the base of the pan heats up.

SAFE TO USE

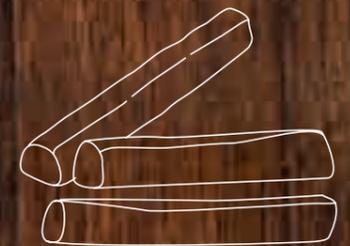
A feature on all of our induction hobs, automatic pan recognition 'senses' and subsequently only heats up saucepans with a smooth, flat base, suitable diameter and ferrous metal content. This ensures that the hob will not heat up items like metal spoons accidentally left on induction zones, for added peace of mind.

Note: Only saucepans made of ferrous metal are suitable for use on induction hobs.



TWISTPADFIRE® – INTUITIVE HOB CONTROL

With intuitive TwistPadFire® control, simply point and twist the stylish illuminating control to activate your cooking zones.



VENTING HOBS



The 2-in-1 hob and hood is here

With freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods, our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

Powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods. With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on.



TAKE ULTIMATE CONTROL OF YOUR HOB AND HOOD WITH TWISTPADFIRE®

Intuitive hob control



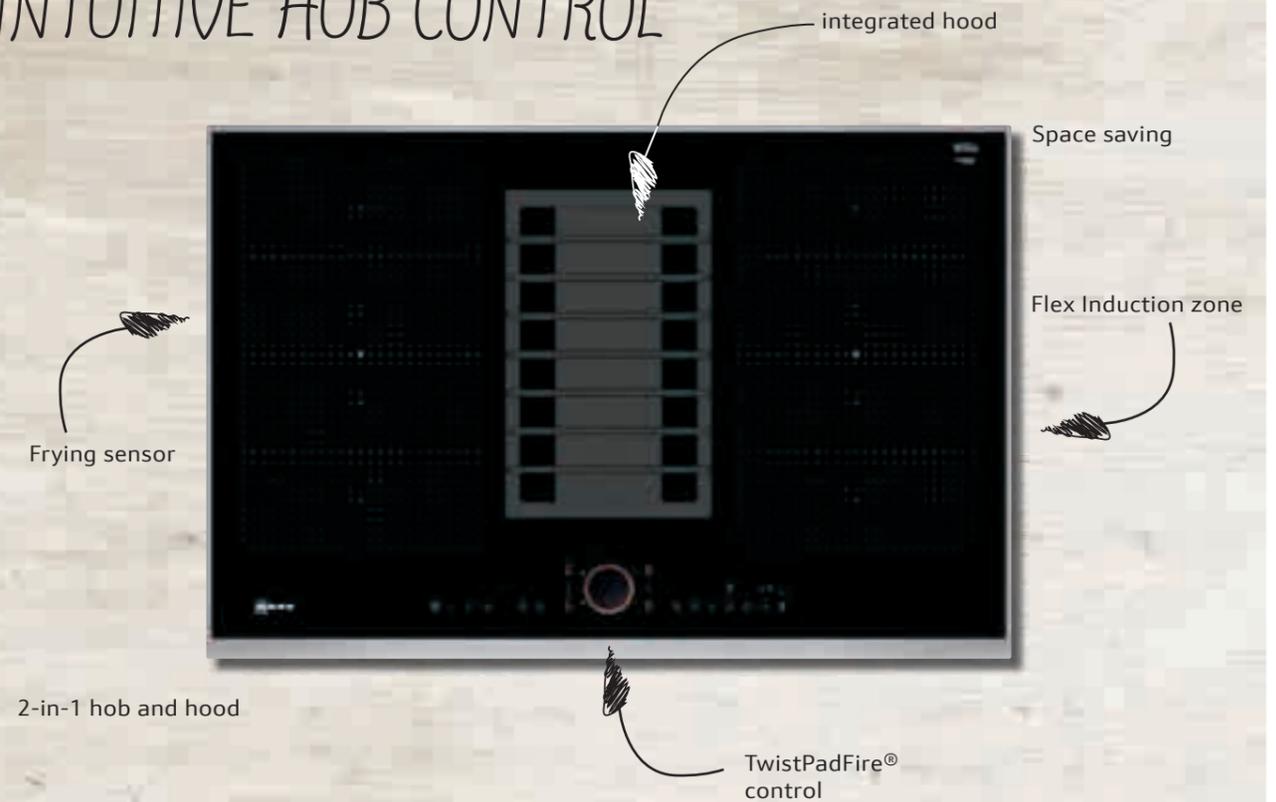
With the NEFF intuitive TwistPadFire® illuminating control, simply point and twist to activate your cooking zones.

Control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance.

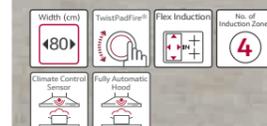
T58TS6BN0

Flex Induction Venting Hob N 90

INTUITIVE HOB CONTROL



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Flex Induction
- TwistPadFire®
- Climate Control sensor
- Efficient BLDC motor
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone

- LED timer for each zone with switch-off function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T48TD1BN0 Venting Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- Efficient BDLC motor
- 4 induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- Combi Zone induction

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation



FLEX INDUCTION HOBS



Point, twist and remove for cleaning – TwistPad® offers the ultimate control

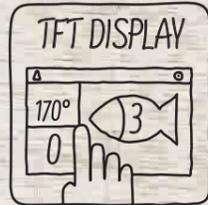
Our Flex Induction hobs are created to respond to your way of cooking. Delivering heat exactly where it's needed, Flex Induction is a truly liberating way to prepare your favourite dishes. With a range of griddle pans and Teppan Yaki grill plates available from the NEFF online store, creative cooking has never been easier. With the majority of Flex Induction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPadFire® and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic TwistPad® dial can simply be removed for a sleek, stylish cook top finish.



KEY CONTROL

• Innovative Full Touch Control operation

revolutionises convenience within our premium hob range. The control panel sets new standards with fast navigation and simple, precise operation by touching or swiping the control screen. The large high-resolution colour TFT display guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for excellent legibility.



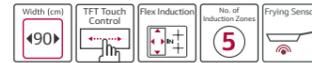
THE JOY OF FLEXIBLE COOKING

Flex Induction offers creative cooks the ultimate freedom. With enlarged cooking spaces spanning the length of the hob, the whole zone becomes your cooking canvas. With a range of widths available and a choice of either TwistPad® or Full Touch Control operation, there's a solution for every creative kitchen.



T59TF6RNO Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT control
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- Hob-Hood control
- Timer for each zone with switch-off function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 3 Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

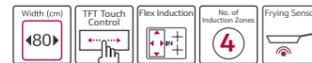
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob



T68TF6RNO Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT Control
- 2 x extended Flex Zones
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- Hob-Hood control
- Timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 extended Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob



T59TS61NO Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPadFire®
- Frying Sensor
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- LED display for each zone
- 3 flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob



T59TS5RN0 Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPadFire®
- 2 x Flex Zones + central 32cm triple zone
- Hob-Hood control
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob



T50FS41X0 Panoramic Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPadFire®
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T68TS6RN0 Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPadFire®
- 2 x extended Flex Zones
- Hob-Hood control
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 extended Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob



T59FT50X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

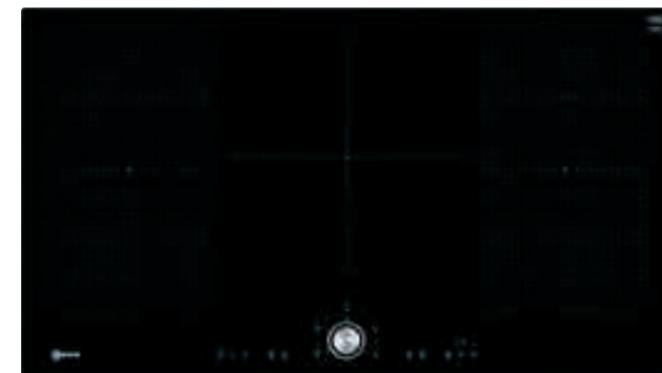


SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad®
- Central 32cm triple zone
- Frying Sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones

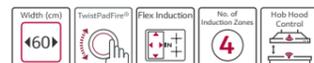
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T66TS6RN0 Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPadFire®
- 2 x extended Flex Zones
- Hob-Hood control
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 extended Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob



T58FT20X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad®
- Frying Sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zone

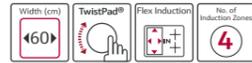
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T56FT60X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad®
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zone

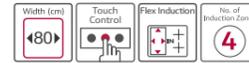
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T58UB10X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zones

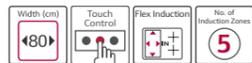
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T58FD20X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multi touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 flex Induction zones

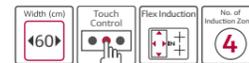
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T56UB50X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zone

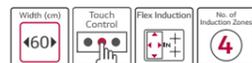
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T56FD50X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

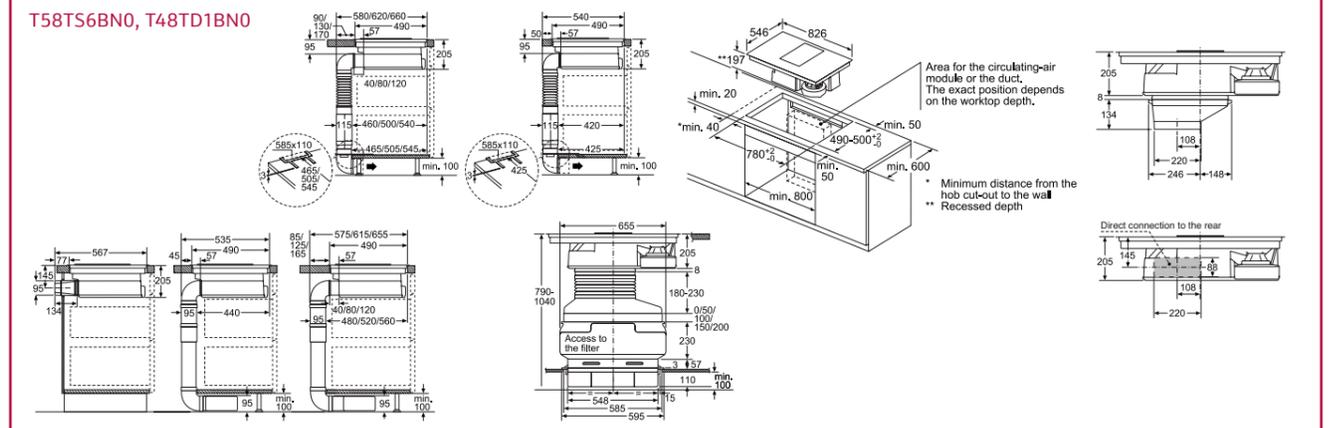
- Multi touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zone

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



T58TS6BN0, T48TD1BN0



INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOBS



Sleek, stylish and responsive – the perfect addition to contemporary kitchens

Our induction hobs deliver heat exactly where you need it with little residual heat. This makes induction cooking one of the safest and most efficient modes of cooking around. Offering an extra-wide cooking surface and Full Touch Control operation, this hob is created with passionate, experimental cooks in mind.



FAST AND RESPONSIVE

NEFF induction hobs are designed to offer precision control in the kitchen. Responsive and intuitive, heat is directly transferred to your pans for a safe and efficient way of cooking. With a range of widths and lengths available, there's an induction hob to suit every kitchen design.

T40FT40X0

Panoramic Induction Hob N 70



Panorama hob



TwistPad®

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

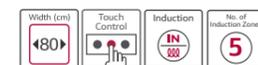
- ⊗ TwistPad®
- ⊗ LED display for each zone
- ⊗ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- ⊗ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- ⊗ Automatic pan recognition
- ⊗ Frameless with front bevel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Power Boost for all induction zones
- ⊗ Safety cut-out facility
- ⊗ Control panel lock

T48PD23X0 Induction Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

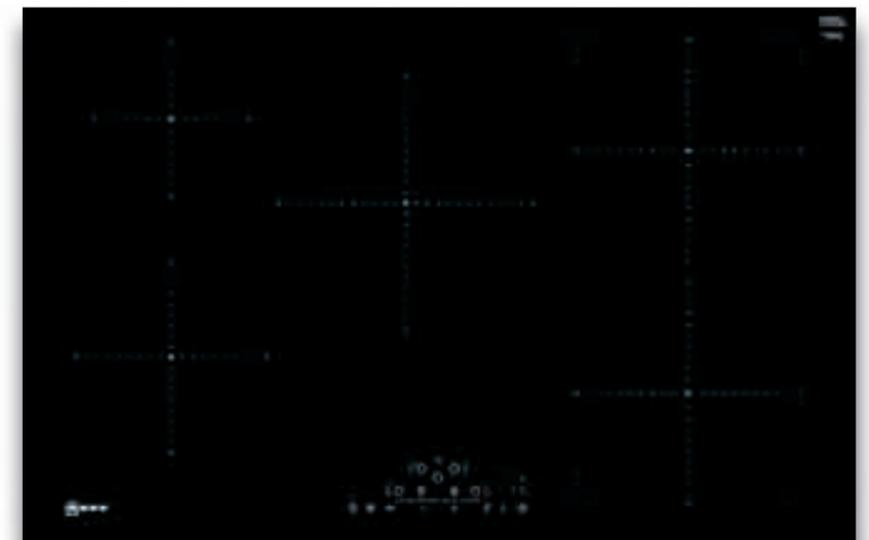


SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Multi touch control
- ⊗ Combi Zone
- ⊗ LED display for each zone
- ⊗ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- ⊗ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- ⊗ Automatic pan recognition
- ⊗ Flushline

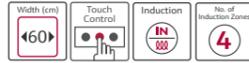
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Power Boost for all induction zones
- ⊗ Safety cut-out facility
- ⊗ Control panel lock



T46PD40X0 Induction Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

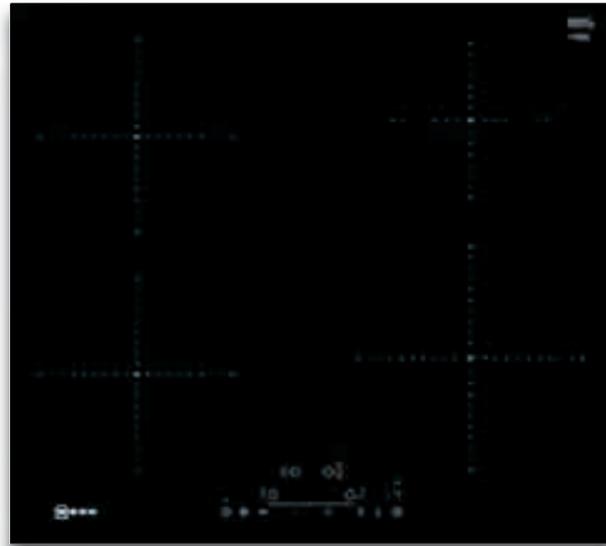


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multi touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- Flushline

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T36FB40X0 Induction Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition

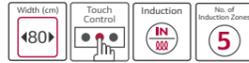
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T48FD23X0 Induction Hob N50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

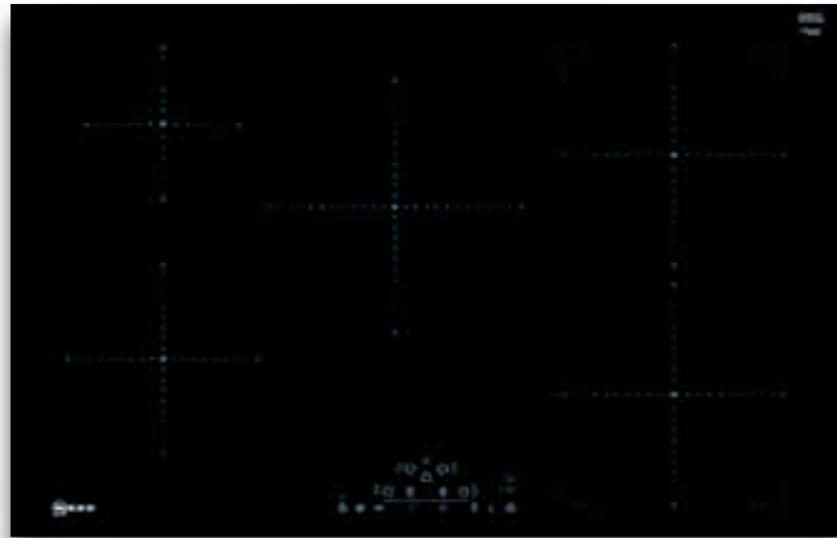


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multi touch control
- Combi Zone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- Frameless with front bevel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T36FB41X0G Induction Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- 13 Amp plug
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition

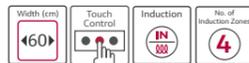
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T46FD53X0 Induction Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multi touch control
- Combi Zone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- Frameless with front bevel

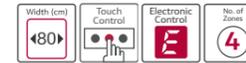
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T18FD36X0 Quick-Light Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

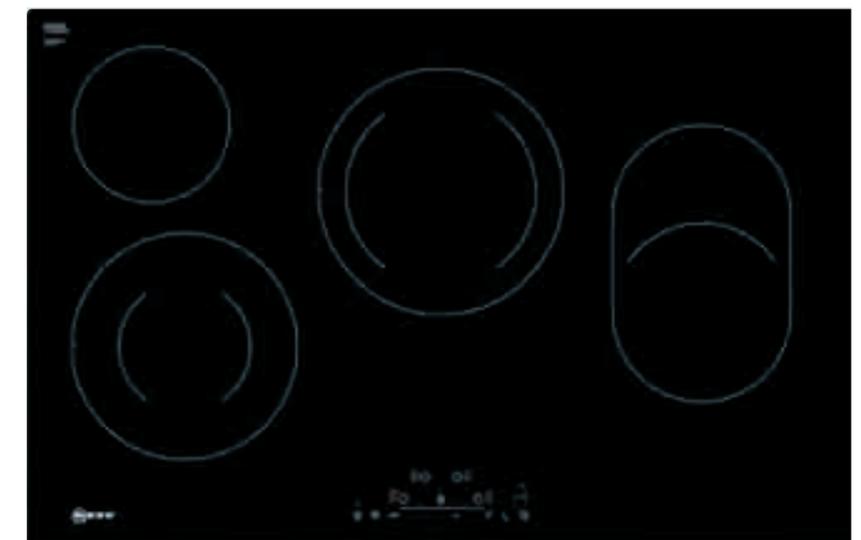


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- 2 x extendable zones
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic

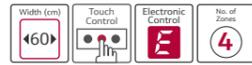
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Keep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T16FD56X0 Quick-Light Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

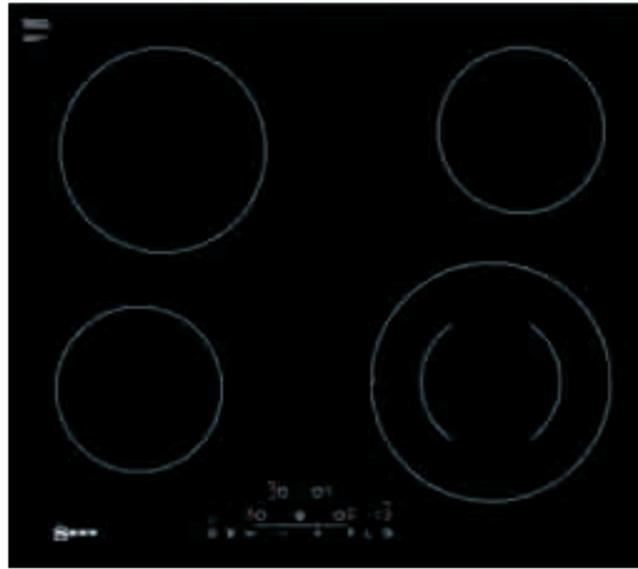


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multi touch control
- 1 dual zone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Keep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



T10B40X2 Quick-Light Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

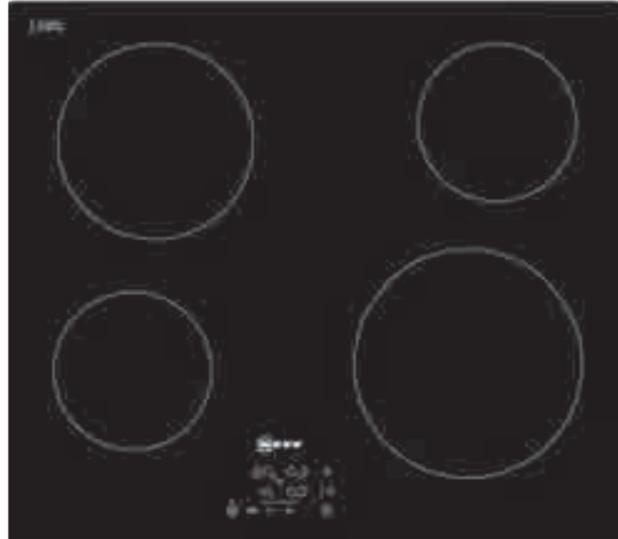


SPECIAL FEATURES

- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Keep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



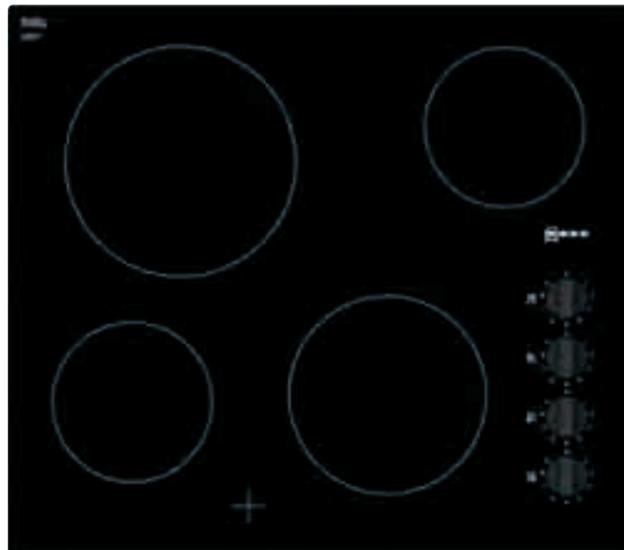
T16FK40X0 Quick-Light Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



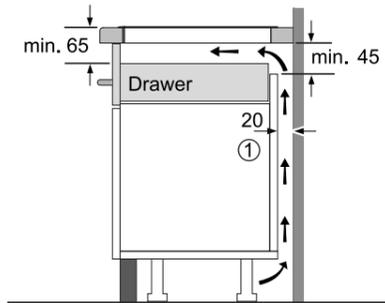
SPECIAL FEATURES

- Side control
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic



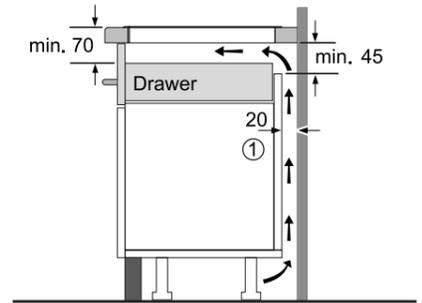
ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE ONE OF THESE LINE DRAWINGS

T40FT40X0
T48FD23X0
T46FD53X0
T36FB40X0
T36FB41X0G



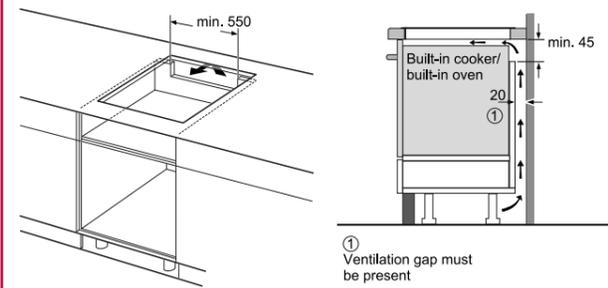
① Ventilation gap must be present.

T48PD23X0
T46PD40X0



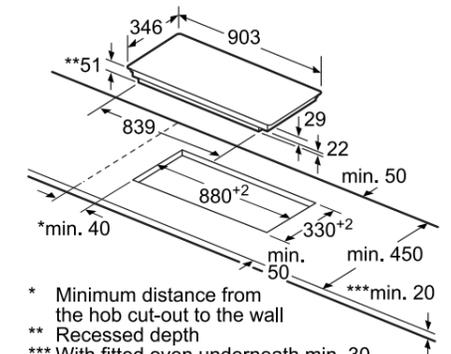
① Ventilation gap must be present.

ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE THESE LINE DRAWINGS T40FT40X0, T48PD23X0, T46PD40X0, T48FD23X0, T46FD53X0, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G



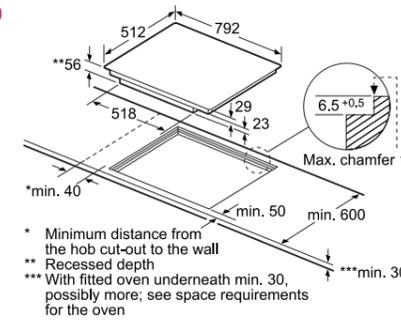
① Ventilation gap must be present

T40FT40X0

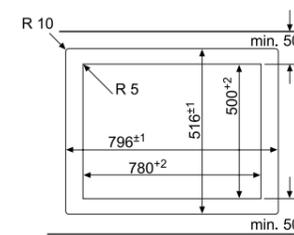


- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

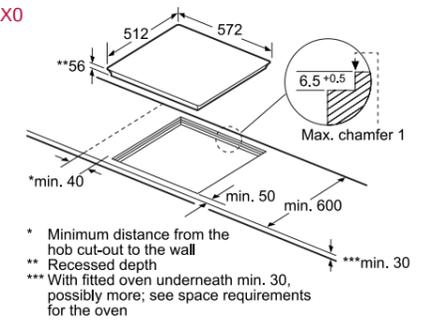
T48PD23X0



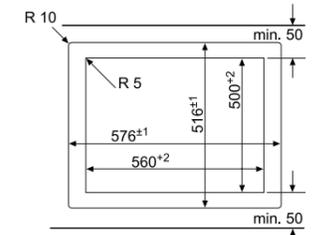
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven



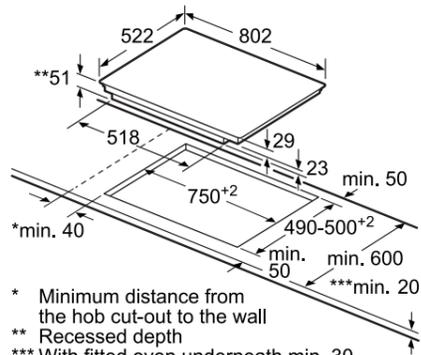
T46PD40X0



- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

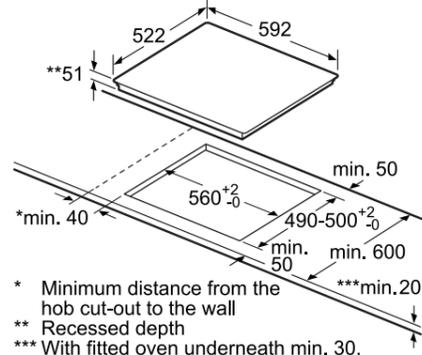


T48FD23X0



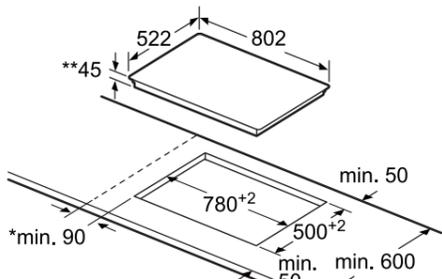
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T46FD53X0, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G



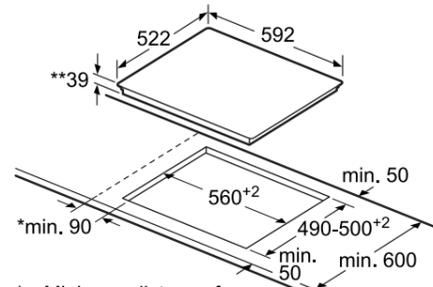
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T18FD36X0



- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T16FD56X0, T10B40X2, T16FK40X0



- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

DOMINO HOBS

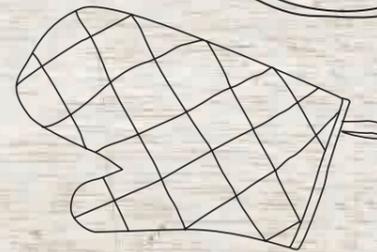


Mix and match your own unique hob

NEFF Domino hobs allow you to combine different cooking zones to create a hob which reflects how you like to cook. With the option to mix and match our gas, Flex Induction and Teppan Yaki Domino hobs, cooking variety is made possible without taking up too much of your work surface. Offering a contemporary Japanese-inspired mode of cooking, our Teppan Yaki Domino hob is designed for direct contact cooking. Ideal for fish, meat and vegetables, try combining with a gas or induction hob to create a truly creative hob.

Connecting Your Domino Hobs

It's simple to mix and match your Domino cooking zones using our connecting links accessory kit (Z9914X0). With a brushed steel design, our connecting kit creates a stylish and flexible hob effect.



COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR TRULY CREATIVE COOKS

Find our more about NEFF domino hobs at neff-home.com/uk/

When only a custom design will do, our Domino hobs offer the ultimate bespoke solution. Combine with our Domino hood (page 125) to complete the look.

N74TD00N0
Teppan Yaki Domino Hob N 90



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

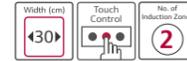
- Ⓜ Electronic power level display
- Ⓜ Stainless steel cooking surface
- Ⓜ Residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Ⓜ Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob
- Ⓜ Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ Safety cut-out facility

N13TD26N0 Quick-Light Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ Multi touch control
- Ⓜ 1 dual zone
- Ⓜ 2 Quick-Light zones
- Ⓜ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)



N23TA19N0 Gas Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ FlameSelect®
- Ⓜ LED power level display
- Ⓜ 1 piece low profile burner
- Ⓜ 1 cast iron pan support
- Ⓜ Variable power levels
- Ⓜ Can be installed with a NEFF domino hob
- Ⓜ Pre-set for natural gas
- Ⓜ Front control

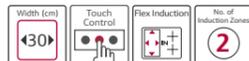
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ Flame failure safety cut-out facility



N53TD40N0 Flex Induction Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ Boost function
- Ⓜ Electronic power level display
- Ⓜ LED timer with switch-off function
- Ⓜ Automatic pan recognition
- Ⓜ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Ⓜ Control panel lock
- Ⓜ Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ Safety cut-out facility



N23TA29N0 Gas Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ FlameSelect®
- Ⓜ LED power level display
- Ⓜ 1-piece low profile burner
- Ⓜ 1 cast iron pan support
- Ⓜ Variable power levels
- Ⓜ Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob
- Ⓜ Pre-set for natural gas
- Ⓜ Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Ⓜ Flame-failure safety cut-out facility



N74TD00N0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Maximum recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination,

N13TD26N0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination,

N53TD40N0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination

① Built-in cooker/ built-in oven
 ② min. 45
 ③ min. 20
 ④ min. 45
 ⑤ min. 65
 ⑥ min. 45
 ⑦ min. 20
 ⑧ min. 45
 ⑨ min. 250
 ⑩ min. 20
 ⑪ min. 45
 ⑫ min. 20
 ⑬ min. 45
 ⑭ min. 20
 ⑮ min. 45
 ⑯ min. 20
 ⑰ min. 45
 ⑱ min. 20
 ⑲ min. 45
 ⑳ min. 20
 ㉑ min. 45
 ㉒ min. 20
 ㉓ min. 45
 ㉔ min. 20
 ㉕ min. 45
 ㉖ min. 20
 ㉗ min. 45
 ㉘ min. 20
 ㉙ min. 45
 ㉚ min. 20
 ㉛ min. 45
 ㉜ min. 20
 ㉝ min. 45
 ㉞ min. 20
 ㉟ min. 45
 ㊱ min. 20
 ㊲ min. 45
 ㊳ min. 20
 ㊴ min. 45
 ㊵ min. 20
 ㊶ min. 45
 ㊷ min. 20
 ㊸ min. 45
 ㊹ min. 20
 ㊺ min. 45
 ㊻ min. 20
 ㊼ min. 45
 ㊽ min. 20
 ㊾ min. 45
 ㊿ min. 20

① Ventilation gap must be present
 ② Ventilation gap must be present.

N23TA29N0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination

N23TA19N0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination

FlameSelect®

The original re-imagined

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our new range of gas hobs now feature FlameSelect®, innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever you are cooking.



FlameSelect®

1 9 FLAMESELECT®

Gas cooking has never been more precise

Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect®. With FlameSelect® the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

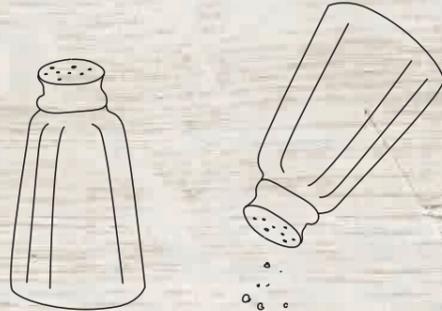


GAS HOBS



A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Offering burner positioning which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution for contemporary kitchens. Allowing you to physically see when more or less heat is directed to your cooking, gas remains a popular choice for passionate cooks with exacting standards. With sturdy cast iron pan supports for all of your favourite cookware, simply remove the supports once cool to easily clean the ceramic glass surface.



FlameSelect®
Cooks everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect®. The gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time.

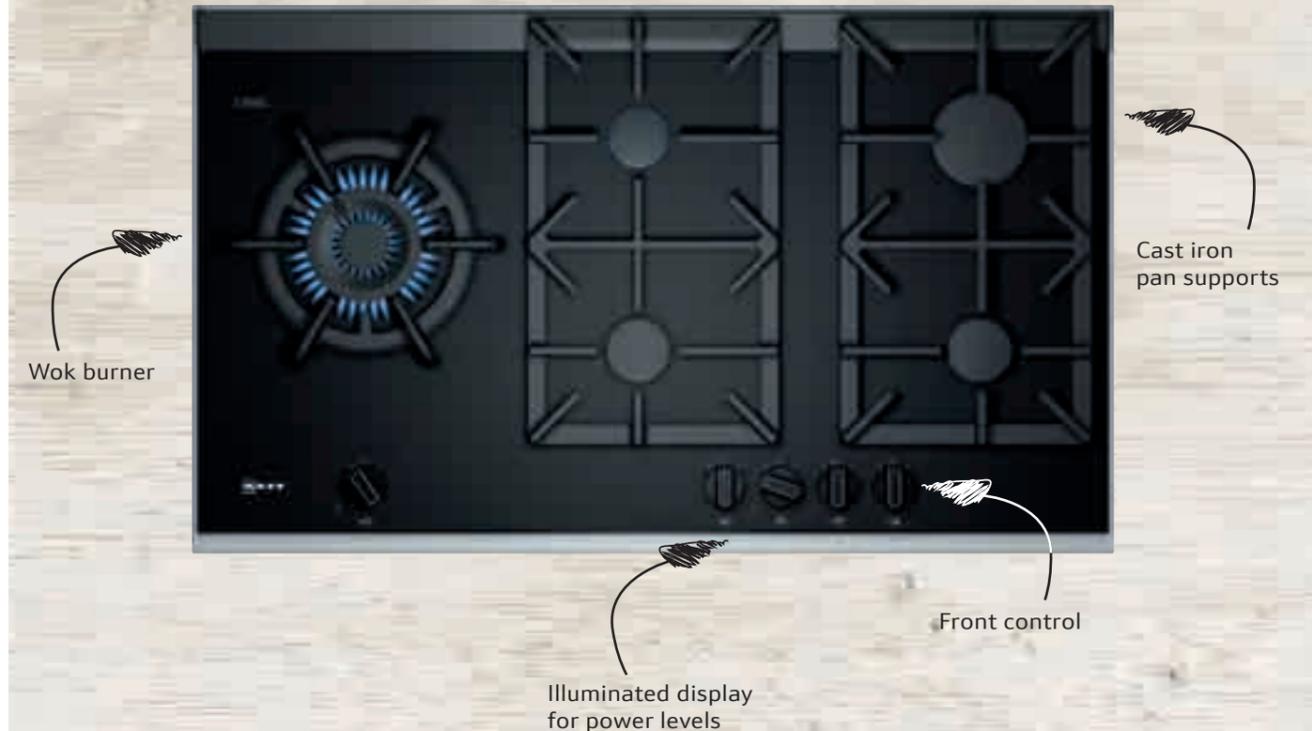
WHEN ONLY COOKING ON GAS WILL DO

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this popular method of cooking. Browse the range to find a size and style which reflects your way of cooking.



T29TA79N0 Gas Hob N 90

SEARING, BOILING AND FLAMBÉING



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power level display
- 6.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron/pan supports

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1 black cast iron pan support for the wok burner
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control
- Flame-failure safety device

T27TA69N0 Gas Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

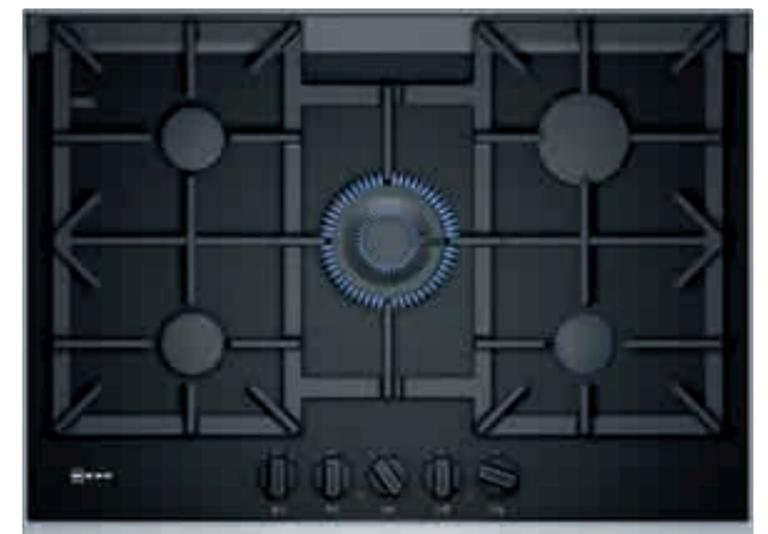


SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power level display
- 4.2kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



For detailed specification on these models go to page 116

T26TA49N0 Gas Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control
- Power level

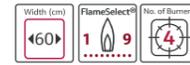
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26CA42S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 4-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27CA59S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 5-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control
- Power level

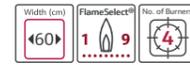
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26CS49S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

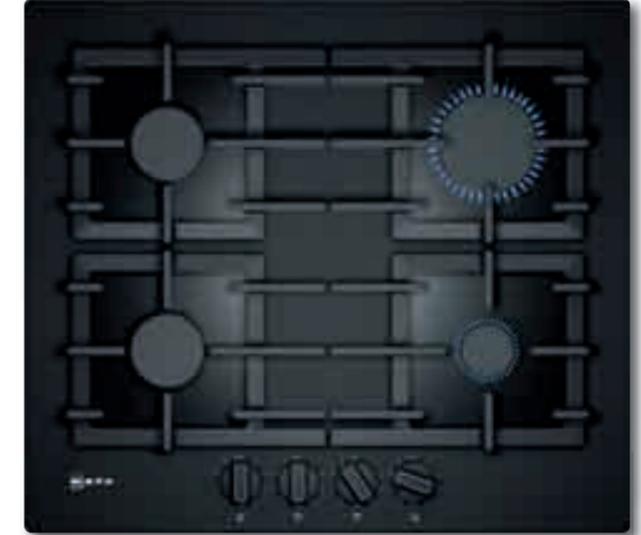


SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 4-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27CS59S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

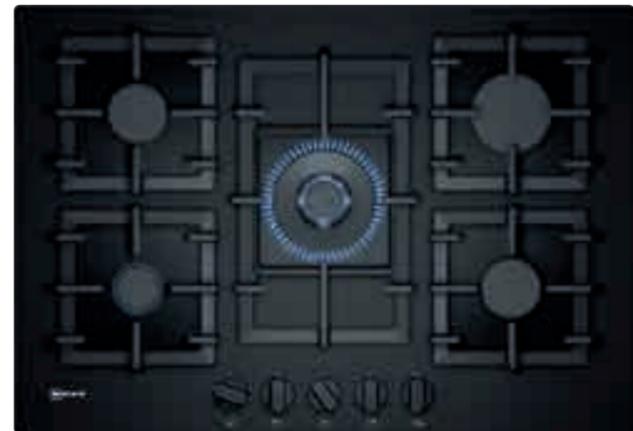


SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 5-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T29DA69N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

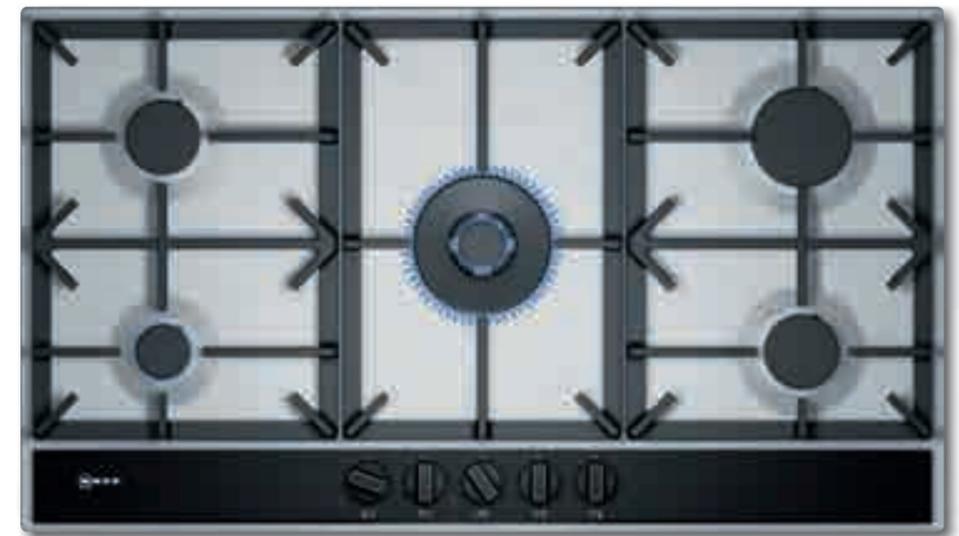


SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27DA79N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Flag layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26DA49N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27DA69N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Star layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T29DS69N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26DA59N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 3.5kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27DS79N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Flag layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27DS59N0 / T27DS59S0 Gas Hobs N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Star layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T27DS59N0 – SILVER

T27DS59S0 – BLACK

T26DS49N0 / T26DS49S0 / T26DS49W0 Gas Hobs N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26DS49N0 – STAINLESS STEEL

T26DS49S0 – BLACK

T26DS49W0 – WHITE

T25S56N0GB Gas Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard, 1 economy, 1 wok burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26CR48S0 Gas on Glass Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burners
- 2-piece burners
- 2-piece steel pan supports
- Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas
- Black tempered glass surface

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26DS59N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect®
- 3.5kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flame-failure safety device



T26BR56N0 Gas Hobs N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 standard, 1 economy and 1 wok style burner
- 2-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron finish pan supports
- Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

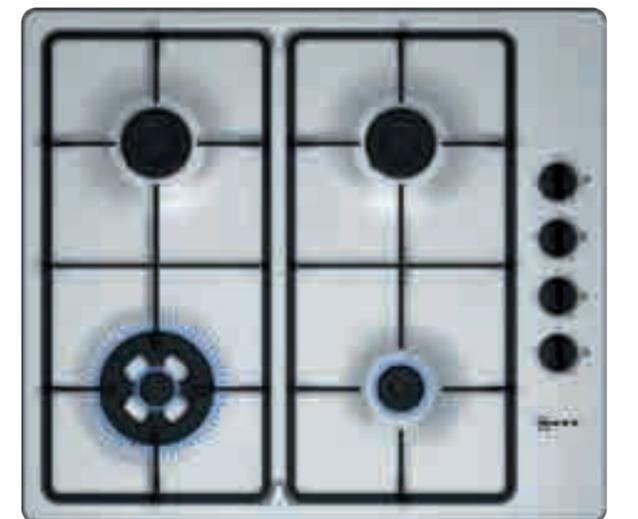
- Flame-failure safety device

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

- LPG jets: 28-30/37mbar

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Wok pan support accessory Z2470X0



T26BB46N0 Gas Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

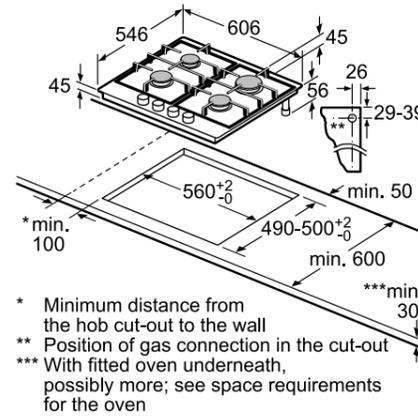
- 3.2kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

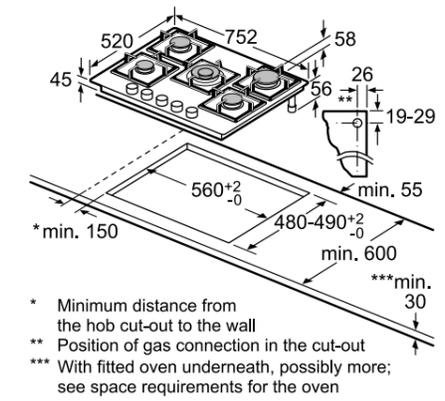
- Flame-failure safety device



T26TA49N0, T26CA42S0



T27CA59S0, T27CS59S0



T26BR46N0 / T26BR46S0 / T26BR46W0 Gas Hobs N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

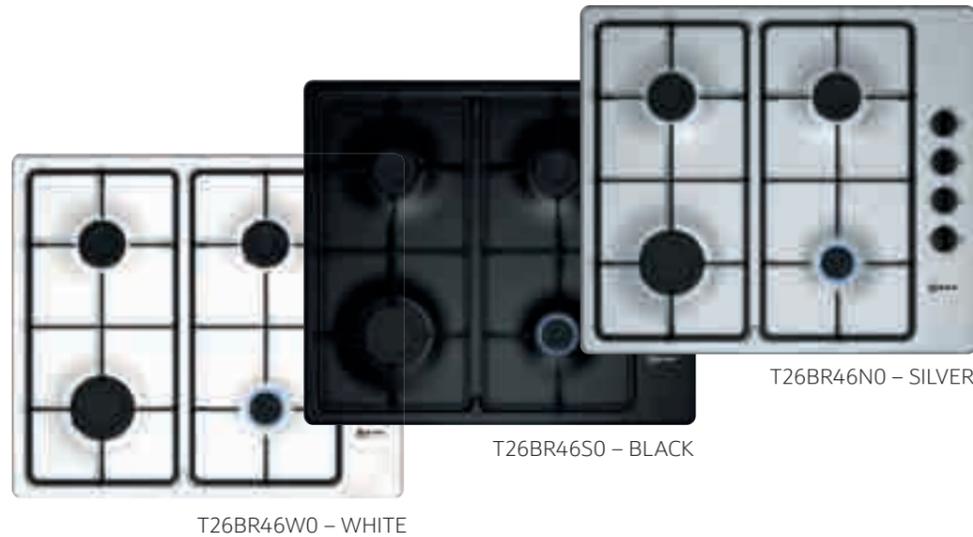
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- 2-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron finish pan supports
- Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

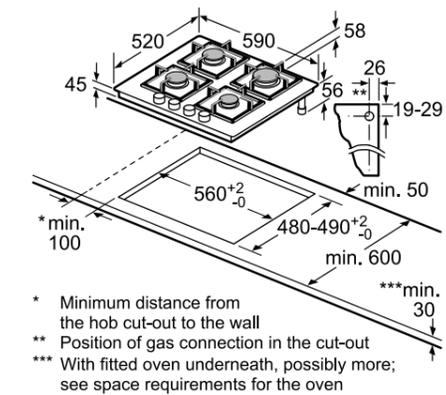
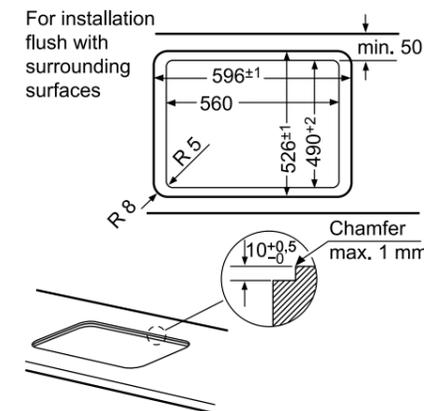
- Flame-failure safety device

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

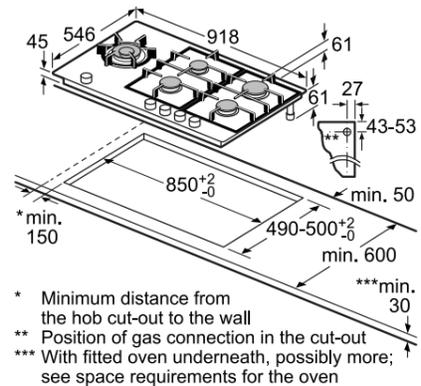
- LPG jets: 28-30/37mbar



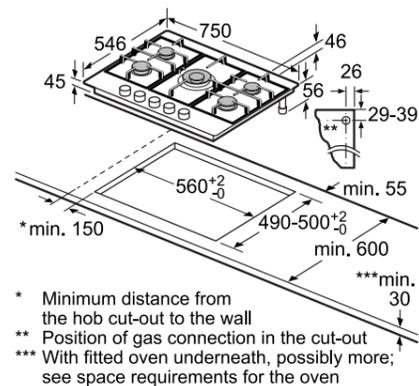
T26CS49S0



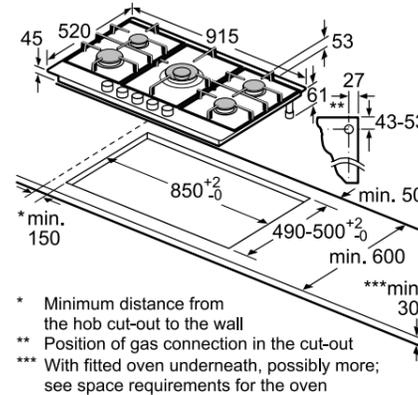
T29TA79N0



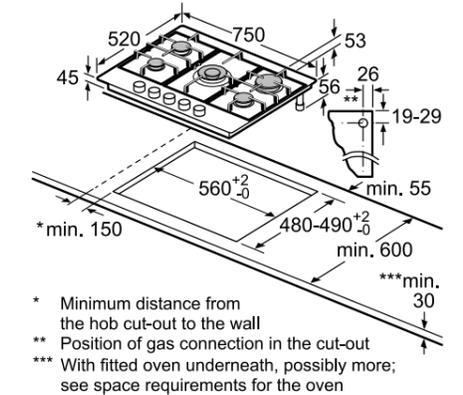
T27TA69N0



T29DA69N0, T29DS69N0

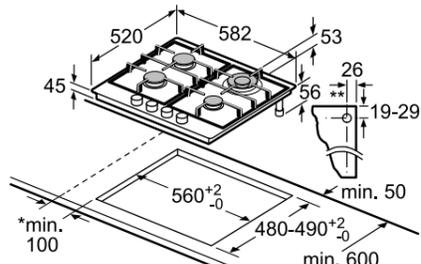


T27DA79N0, T27DA69N0, T27DS79N0, T27DS59N0, T27DS59S0



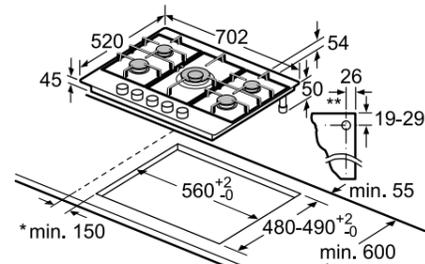
VENTING HOB SPECIFICATIONS

T26DA59N0, T26DA49N0, T26DS59N0, T26DS49N0, T26DS49S0, T26DS49W0, T26BB46N0



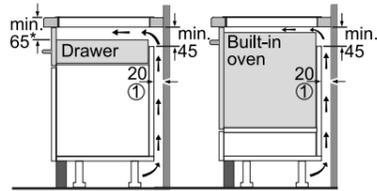
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T25S56N0GB

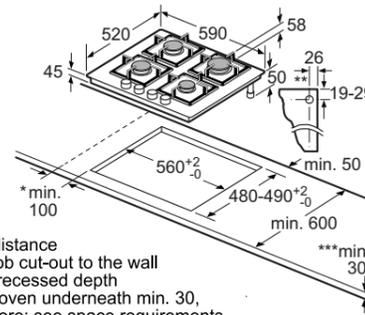


- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26CR48S0

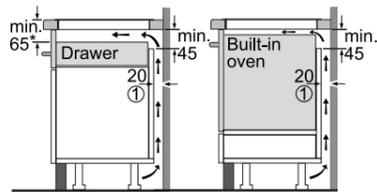


- ① Ventilation gap must be present
- * Min. 70 for all induction hobs integrated flush with surrounding surfaces

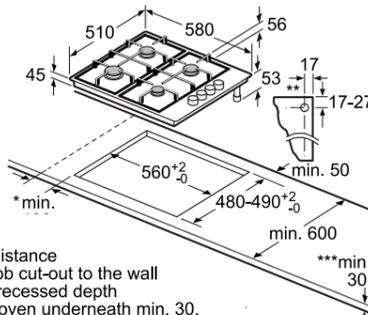


- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 - ** Maximum recessed depth
 - *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven.
- measurements in mm

T26BR56N0, T26BR46N0, T26BR46S0, T26BR46W0



- ① Ventilation gap must be present
- * Min. 70 for all induction hobs integrated flush with surrounding surfaces



- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 - ** Maximum recessed depth
 - *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven.
- measurements in mm

HOB TYPE	VENTING	
	N 90	N 70
COLLECTION	T58TS6BN0	
MODEL NO.	T48TD1BN0	
DESIGN		
Width	826mm	
Control position/type	Front/TwistPadFire®	
Style	Premium Glass on Steel	
KEY FEATURES		
Integrated downdraft extractor	•	
Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor	•	
Frying Sensor / Number of Flex Induction zones	5 settings / 2	
Digital display	•	
HOB FEATURES		
Number of individual zones / Power levels	4 / 17	
Flex Induction / Combi Zone Induction	• / •	
Power Boost / Pan Boost	• / •	
Move Mode / Automatic setting transfer	3 stages / •	
Energy consumption display	•	
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•	
Count up timer / Quick Start	• / •	
Re Start / Keep warm function	• / •	
Wipe protection function	•	
Can be combined with other models with Comfort profile	•	
HOOD FEATURES		
Climate Control sensor	•	
Ducted operation using accessory kit	Z8100X0	
Recirculating operation using accessory kits	Z8200X0	
Metal grease filter / Power levels	• / 9	
Intensive setting / Automatic after-running	1/6 minutes	
Automatic intensive revert setting	6 minutes	
Automatic or manual control/Interval operation	• / •	
Dishwasher safe cast iron air inlet grid / standing area	•	
Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection	200ml capacity	
Dishwasher spillage overflow collector	2L capacity	
Electronic grease filter / Clean Air filter saturation indicators	• / •	
SAFETY FEATURES		
Main on/off switch / Safety lock	• / •	
Two-stage residual heat indicators	•	
Safety lock	•	
Automatic pan recognition / Timed safety switch off	• / •	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB		
Nominal voltage / Maximum power output	VV 220-240 / 7,400	
Electrical cable length	cm 120	
Rear left flex Induction zone	kW/mm 2.20 200x240	
Rear right flex Induction zone	kW/mm 2.20 200x240	
Front left flex Induction zone	kW/mm 2.20 200x240	
Front right flex Induction zone	kW/mm 2.20 200x240	
flex Induction zone left	kW/mm 3.30 400x240	
flex Induction zone right	kW/mm 3.30 400x240	
Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW 3.70 / 3.70	
Front left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW 3.70 / 3.70	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR		
Extractor energy efficiency rating	A	
Extraction Rate in m³/h^{1,2}		
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	350 / 300	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	530 / 480	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	690 / 600	
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa^{1,3}		
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	46 / 42	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	54 / 55	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	63 /	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{1,4}		
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	58 / 54	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	66 / 67	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	75 / 75	
Motor power	W 170	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	Z9442X0	
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	Z9410X1	
Steamer pan insert of use with Z9410X1 roasting pan	Z9415X1	
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	Z9418X0	
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	Z9416X2	

¹Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code Of Conduct.
²Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
³Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:
 Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

FLEX INDUCTION HOB SPECIFICATIONS

HOB TYPE		FLEX INDUCTION HOB					
COLLECTION		N 90					
MODEL NO.		T59TF6RN0	T68TF6RN0	T59TS61N0	T59TS5RN0	T68TS6RN0	T66TS6RN0
DESIGN							
Width	mm	918mm	826mm	918mm	918mm	826mm	606mm
Control position/type		Front/TFT Control	Front/TFT control	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/TwistPadFire®
Style		Premium glass on steel					
KEY FEATURES							
Hob-Hood control		•	•	•	•	•	•
5" Full Touch colour display		•	•	•	•	•	•
Dish categories/frying sensor		●/5 settings	●/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings
Number of Flex Induction zones		3	2	3	2	2	2
Extended Flex Induction Zone			2		2		1
Number of Combi Zones							
Power Boost/Pan Boost		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Power Move		3 stages					
Automatic setting transfer		•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Consumption Display		•	•	•	•	•	•
"Plug & Play" 13A connection							
FEATURES							
Number of individual zones		5	4	5	5	4	4
Power levels		17	17	17	17	17	17
Digital display		•	•	•	•	•	•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•	•	•	•	•	•
Count up timer/Quick Start		●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/
Re Start		•	•	•	•	•	•
Keep warm function/Wipe protection function		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
SAFETY FEATURES							
Main on/off switch/Safety lock		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic pan recognition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Timed safety switch off		•	•	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	11,100	7,400	11,100	11,100	7,400	7,400
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110	110	110	110
GB plug							
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240
Rear left zone	kW/mm						
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240
Rear right zone	kW/mm						
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	2.60 300x240		2.60 300x240	3.30 300x240		
Front centre zone	kW/mm						
Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240
Front left zone	kW/mm						
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x230	2.20 200x240
Front right zone	kW/mm						
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x230	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x230	3.30 400x240
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x230	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x230	3.30 400x240
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm		3.30 300x300			3.30 300x300	
Extended Flex Induction rear right	kW/mm		3.30 300x300			3.30 300x300	
Combi Zone left	kW/mm						
Combi Zone right	kW/mm						
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70		3.70	3.70		
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)		Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan		Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)		Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2

FLEX INDUCTION HOB SPECIFICATIONS

HOB TYPE		FLEX INDUCTION HOB							
COLLECTION		N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.		T50FS41X0	T59FT50X0	T58FT20X0	T56FT60X0	T58FD20X0	T56FD50X0	T58UB10X0	T56UB50X0
DESIGN									
Width	mm	903mm	918mm	802mm	592mm	802mm	592mm	802mm	592mm
Control position/type		Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/Twistpad®	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/Twistpad®	Touch Control	Touch Control	Front/Touch Control	Front/Touch Control
Style		Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	3 sided bevel	3 sided bevel
KEY FEATURES									
Hob-Hood control		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5" Full Touch colour display		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dish categories/frying sensor		●/5 settings	●/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings
Number of Flex Induction zones		2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Extended Flex Induction Zone									
Number of Combi Zones									
Power Boost/Pan Boost		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Power Move		3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages
Automatic setting transfer		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Consumption Display		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
"Plug & Play" 13A connection									
FEATURES									
Number of individual zones		4	5	5	4	5	4	4	4
Power levels		17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Digital display		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Count up timer/Quick Start		●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/
Re Start		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Keep warm function/Wipe protection function		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
SAFETY FEATURES									
Main on/off switch/Safety lock		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic pan recognition		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Timed safety switch off		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	7,400	11,100	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
GB plug									
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240	1.40 145	2.20 190x240			2.20 190x240	2.20 200x240
Rear left zone	kW/mm			2.20 200x210				1.40 145	
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240		2.20 190x240				
Rear right zone	kW/mm			2.20 240				1.40 145	1.40 145x145
Rear centre zone	kW/mm		3.30 300x240					3.30 280x280	
Front centre zone	kW/mm								
Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240	1.80 180	2.20 190x240			2.20 190x240	2.20 200x240
Front left zone	kW/mm			2.20 200x210				1.80 180	
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 200x240	2.20 200x240		2.20 190x240			2.20 200x210	
Front right zone	kW/mm							2.20 210	1.40 145x145
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x210	3.30 380x240			3.30 380x240	2.20 210x210
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30 400x240	3.30 400x240		3.30 380x240				
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm								
Extended Flex Induction rear right	kW/mm								
Combi Zone left	kW/mm								
Combi Zone right	kW/mm								
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	2.20	3.70	2.20	3.70	3.70	3.70
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	2.20		3.70
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW			3.70				3.70	
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW								
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.10	3.70	3.10	3.70	3.70	3.70
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	2.20	2.20
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)		Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan		Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)		Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2

¹ All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBES

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

INDUCTION HOB SPECIFICATIONS

HOB TYPE	INDUCTION HOB						
	N 70		N 50		N 50		
COLLECTION	T40FT40X0		T48PD23X0		T46PD40X0		
MODEL NO.	T40FT40X0		T48PD23X0		T46PD40X0		
DESIGN							
Width	mm	903mm	792mm	572mm			
Control position		Front	Front	Front			
Control type		TwistPad®	Touch control	Touch control			
Style		Front bevel	Flushline	Flushline			
KEY FEATURES							
Hob-Hood control							
5" Full Touch colour display							
Dish categories							
Frying Sensor							
Number of Flex Induction zones							
Extended Flex Induction zone							
Number of Combi Zones			1				
Power Boost		•	•	•			
Pan Boost		•					
Power Move			2 stages				
Automatic setting transfer							
Energy Consumption Display			•				
"Plug & Play" 13A connection						•	
FEATURES							
Number of individual zones		4	5	4			
Power levels		17	17	17			
Digital display		•	•	•			
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•	•	•			
Count up timer							
Quick Start		•	•	•			
Re Start		•	•	•			
Keep warm function		•					
Wipe protection function		•					
SAFETY FEATURES							
Main on/off switch		•	•	•			
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•	•	•			
Safety lock		•	•	•			
Automatic pan recognition		•	•	•			
Timed safety switch off		•	•	•			
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240			
Maximum power output	W	7,400	7,400	7,400			
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110			
GB plug						•	
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm						
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.80	180	1.40	145	1.80	180
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm			2.20	200x210		
Rear right zone	kW/mm	1.40	145			1.40	145
Rear centre zone	kW/mm			2.20	240		
Front centre zone	kW/mm						
Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm						
Front left zone	kW/mm	1.80	180	1.80	180	1.80	180
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm			2.20	200x210		
Front right zone	kW/mm	2.20	210			2.20	210
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm						
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm			3.30	400x210		
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm						
Extended Flex Induction rear right	kW/mm						
Combi Zone left	kW/mm						
Combi Zone right	kW/mm						
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.10				3.10	
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	2.20		3.70		2.20	
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW			3.70			
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.10				3.10	
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70		3.70		3.70	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0			
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)			Z9410X1	Z9410X1			
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan			Z9415X1	Z9415X1			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)			Z9417X2	Z9417X2			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9418X0	Z9418X0			
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9416X2	Z9416X2			

INDUCTION HOB SPECIFICATIONS

HOB TYPE	INDUCTION HOB								
	N 50		N 50		N 30		N 30		
COLLECTION	T48FD23X0		T46FD53X0		T36FB40X0		T36FB41X0G		
MODEL NO.	T48FD23X0		T46FD53X0		T36FB40X0		T36FB41X0G		
DESIGN									
Width	mm	802mm	592mm	592mm	592mm	592mm	592mm	592mm	
Control position		Front							
Control type		Touch control							
Style		Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Frameless			
KEY FEATURES									
Hob-Hood control									
5" Full Touch colour display									
Dish categories									
Frying Sensor									
Number of Flex Induction zones									
Extended Flex Induction zone									
Number of Combi Zones									
Power Boost		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pan Boost		•							
Power Move									
Automatic setting transfer									
Energy Consumption Display									
"Plug & Play" 13A connection								•	
FEATURES									
Number of individual zones		5	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Power levels		17	17	17	17	17	17	17	
Digital display		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Count up timer									
Quick Start		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Re Start		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Keep warm function									
Wipe protection function									
SAFETY FEATURES									
Main on/off switch		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Safety lock		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Automatic pan recognition		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Timed safety switch off		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	
Maximum power output	W	7,400	7,400	6,800	4,600	3,000			
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110	110	110			
GB plug								•	
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm								
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.40	145	2.20	210	1.80	180	1.80	180
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm			2.20	200x210				
Rear right zone	kW/mm	2.20	240			1.40	145	1.40	145
Rear centre zone	kW/mm								
Front centre zone	kW/mm								
Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm								
Front left zone	kW/mm	1.80	180	2.20	210	1.80	180	1.80	180
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm			2.20	200x210				
Front right zone	kW/mm	2.20	210			1.80	180	2.20	210
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm								
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm			3.30	400x210				
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm								
Extended Flex Induction rear right	kW/mm								
Combi Zone left	kW/mm								
Combi Zone right	kW/mm								
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	2.20				3.10		3.10	
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70				2.20		2.20	
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW			3.70					
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW								
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.10				3.10		3.10	
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70		3.70		3.10		3.70	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0							
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)			Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan			Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)			Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	

¹All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT HOBS

HOB TYPE	QUICKLIGHT HOBS							
COLLECTION	N 70		N 50		N 50		N 30	
MODEL NO.	T18FD36X0		T16FD56X0		T10B40X2		T16FK40X0	
COLOUR								
Width mm	802mm		592mm		592mm		592mm	
Control position	Front		Front		Front		Side	
Control type	Touch control		Touch control		Touch control		Control dials	
Style	Bevelled front edge		Bevelled front edge		Bevelled front edge		Frameless	
FEATURES								
Number of individual zones	4		4		4			
No. of dual zones	2		1					
No. of extendable zones	1							
Power Boost	●		●					
Pan Boost	●		●					
Power levels	17		17		17		17	
Digital display	●		●		●		●	
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	●		●		●		●	
Keep warm function	●		●		●		●	
Wipe protection function	●		●		●		●	
SAFETY FEATURES								
Main on/off switch	●		●		●		●	
Two-stage residual heat indicators	●		●		●		●	
Safety lock	●		●		●		●	
Timed safety switch off	●		●		●		●	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Nominal voltage V	220-240		220-240		220-240		220-240	
Maximum power output W	9300		7000		6600		6600	
Electrical cable length cm	110		110		110		110	
GB plug								
Rear left zone kW/mm	1.2	145	180	2.0	180	2	210	2.2
Rear right zone kW/mm			145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2
Rear centre zone kW/mm	1.7-2.4	230						
Front centre zone kW/mm								
Front left zone kW/mm	0.8-2.1k	210	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2
Front right zone kW/mm	1.8-2.6	265	210	2.1	210	2.2	180	2
Rear left zone – with Power Boost max. kW								
Rear right zone – with Power Boost max. kW								
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost max. kW	3.4							
Front centre zone – with Power Boost max. kW								
Front left zone – with Power Boost max. kW								
Front right zone – with Power Boost max. kW	2.6		2.6					

DOMINO HOBS

HOB TYPE	TEPPAN YAKI	FLEXINDUCTION	RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT	GAS DOMINO	
	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90
MODEL NO.	N74TD00N0	N53TD40N0	N13TD26N0	N23TA19N0	N23TA29N0
DESIGN					
Width mm	396mm	306mm	306mm	306mm	306mm
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control type	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control
Style	Ceramic glass / Stainless steel	Ceramic glass	Bevelled front edge	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass
FEATURES					
FlameSelect®		1		●	●
FlexInduction zones		1			
Number of individual zones	2	2	2	1	2
No. of dual zones/dual circuit wok style burner			1	1	
No. of extendable zones	1	1			
Power Boost		●	●		
Pan Boost		●	●		
Power levels	17	17	17	9	9
Digital display	●	●		●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	●	●			
Keep warm function	●	●			
Wipe protection function		●			
Pre-set for natural gas				●	●
Safety cut-out facility				●	●
Low profile single piece burners				●	●
Cast iron pan supports				1	1
SAFETY FEATURES					
Main on/off switch	●	●	●	●	●
Two stage residual heat indicators	●	●	●	●	●
Safety lock	●	●	●		
Timed safety switch off	●	●	●		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output W	1900	3700	3500	6000	4700
Electrical cable length cm	100	110	100	100	100
GB plug					
Rear zone kW/mm	0.95	2.2	1.2	145	2.80
Front zone kW/mm		2.2	1.0 - 2.0	120/180	1.90
Centre/centre front burner power kW				6.0	
Extended flexInduction kW/mm		3.3			
Rear zone – with power Boost max. kW		3.7			
Front zone – with power Boost max. kW		3.7	2.3		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Removable ceramic glass cover	●				
Teppan Yaki spatula	●				
Wok stand				●	
LPG jets				●	●
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Connecting links for installation with domino hob	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0			
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)		Z9410X1			
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan		Z9415X1			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)		Z9417X2			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9418X0			
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9416X2			

GAS HOB SPECIFICATIONS

HOB TYPE	GAS HOB				
COLLECTION	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 50
MODEL NO.	T26DA49N0	T29DS69N0	T27DS79N0	T27DS59N0 T27DS59S0	T25S56N0GB
COLOUR					
Stainless steel/Stainless steel trim	•	•	•	T27DS59N0	•
Black/Premium black				T27DS59S0	
White/Premium white					
DESIGN					
Width mm	582	915	750	750	702
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES					
Black control panel insert	•				
FlameSelect	•	•	•	•	
Digital power level display warming zones	•				
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1	1	1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		•	•		
Dual control wok burner		•	•		
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
FEATURES					
Number of cooking zones	4	5	5	5	5
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9	
Variable power levels					•
Ignition via control dials	•	•	•	•	•
Flame-failure safety device	•	•	•	•	•
Cast iron pan supports	2	3	3	3	2
Cast iron finish pan supports					
Enamelled steel pan supports					
Low profile single piece burners					
Two piece burners	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile					
Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link					
Installation flush with work top possible					
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load W	8000/7500	12500	12500	11500	11400
Total connected electrical load max. W	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Cable length cm	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug					
Left burner power kW			500		
Front left burner power kW	1.00	1.00		100	100
Back left burner power kW	1.75	1.75			170
Centre/centre front burner power kW	5.00	5.00	1.00		400
Centre back burner power kW			1.75	1.00	
Front right burner power kW	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70
Back right burner power kW	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00
Right burner power kW					
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•	•
CE Marked	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY					
Wok stand					
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					
Connecting link to combine with other					

GAS HOB SPECIFICATIONS

GAS HOB					
N 70	N 70	N 30	N 30	N 50	N 30
T26DS59N0	T26DS49N0 T26DS49S0 T26DS49W0	T26CR48S0	T26BR56N0	T26BB46N0	T26BR46N0 T26BR46S0 T26BR46W0
•	T26DS49N0		•		T26BR46N0
	T26DS49S0	•			T26BR46S0
	T26DS49W0				T26BR46W0
582	582	590	582	582	590
Front	Front	Right side	Front	Front	Right side
•	•				
1			1		
Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal	Metal
4	4	4	4	4	4
9	9				
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
2	2				
		2	2	2	2
•	•	•	•	•	•
		•			
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
8000	7500	7400	8000	7500	7400
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
100	100	100	100	100	100
175	175	3.00	1.75	1.75	3.00
175	175	170	1.75	1.75	1.70
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3.50	3.00	1.70	3.50	3.00	1.70
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

¹All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

EXTRACTOR HOODS



The finishing touch to the perfect kitchen

NEFF hoods are designed to cater for every Cookaholic's kitchen. Powerful, quiet and equipped with state of the art features such as built-in ambient lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible as your living space.



THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

STYLES OF HOODS

- Domino
- Angled
- Downdraft
- Creative Slim
- Ceiling
- Box Chimney
- Cube
- Telescopic
- Island
- Canopy

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Touch Control with display
- Premium design coordination
- LED lights
- Fully automatic hood with Hob Hood Control
- Climate Control Sensor
- Ambient Light
- Efficient Drive Motor for quiet operation
- Dishwasher proof metal grease filters
- Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

N 70

STYLES OF HOODS

- Ceiling
- Flat Slimline
- Telescopic



FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Touch Control or Soft Touch buttons with display
- Premium design coordination
- LED lights
- Ambient Light
- Efficient Drive Motor for quiet operation
- Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters
- Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

N 50

STYLES OF HOODS

- Island
- Slim Pyramid
- Angled
- Telescopic
- Glass Chimney
- Canopy
- Box Chimney

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Touch Control or Soft Touch buttons
- High quality design coordination
- LED lights
- Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters
- Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

N 30

STYLES OF HOODS

- Glass Chimney
- Telescopic
- Box Chimney
- Canopy
- Slim Pyramid
- Integrated
- Pyramid
- Conventional

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Push Button or Rocker Switch controls
- High quality design
- LED or Halogen lights
- Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters
- Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

QUIET HOODS



That won't drown out the conversation

Most of our hoods are exceptionally quiet thanks to our brushless Efficient Drive motor. However, noise is also determined by the length and type of ducting used and the installation surroundings. To provide a more meaningful measure of noise specific to the appliance, we state Sound Power in dB(A) re 1pW. With this system, there are strict guidelines for measuring the noise level, enabling you to easily compare our range and to give a closer indication of likely noise levels once the hood is installed.

HOW THE NEFF D96IKW1S0B CHIMNEY HOOD COMPARES*...

70dB(A)
Primary classroom



60dB(A)
Loud radio



50dB(A)
Conversation at home



40dB(A)
Quiet office



30dB(A)
Quiet library



41dBA



NEFF D96IKW1S0B (Ducted power level 1)

KEY HOOD FEATURES

AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off.

CLIMATE CONTROL

Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

INTENSIVE SETTING

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

AUTOMATIC REVERT

Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

NEFF FRESH AIR

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

HOB-HOOD CONTROL

Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise – it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking (suitable NEFF Wi-Fi enabled hob required).

See pages 79-80 for products with Hob-Hood Control.

AMBIENT LIGHT

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.

BOOST POSITION

For the new angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish.

The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

*Source: public sector information published by the Health and Safety Executive and licensed under the Open Government Licence see <http://www.hse.gov.uk/noise/advice.htm>

CHOOSING A HOOD



Choose your style of Extractor Hood

Choose from four installation locations to showcase your stylish hood within your kitchen. The NEFF range of hoods includes the spectacular Creative Slim hood, perfect for adding a touch of creativity to your kitchen, Angled Glass hoods or Box Chimneys which make the perfect focal point, Worktop Domino hobs designed to give you ultimate flexibility, and Telescopic, Canopy and Integrated hoods which are hidden from view for a sleeker finish.

WALL INSTALLATION



ANGLED GLASS HOODS

Our black glass Chimney hoods perfectly coordinate with our ovens and the NEFF Induction and Ceramic hob range.



CUBE HOOD

Our Cube Chimneys make a statement without cluttering your space. The clean lines and simple design make this hood ideal for contemporary kitchens.



FLAT SLIMLINE HOODS

Our black Flat Slimline Chimney hoods create a sleek finish to your kitchen and coordinate with the NEFF Induction and Ceramic hob range.



GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

Stylish stainless steel design and clear glass canopy in either a flat or curved design.



BOX CHIMNEY HOOD

The focal point of any kitchen, our Chimney hoods are modern and eye-catching. With a vast range of designs, each provides the ideal mix of style and performance.



CREATIVE SLIM HOOD

Use it as a writeable surface to jot down flashes of inspiration, attach cuttings or postcards to the magnetic board, or use it as a shelf for your recipes.



PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD

Ideal when you're trying to achieve the look of a modern kitchen, our stainless steel Pyramid hoods are stylish and striking.

INTEGRATED FURNITURE INSTALLATION



TELESCOPIC

For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when required.



CANOPY

Canopy hoods are designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit. They're discreet and save valuable space.



INTEGRATED

These hoods look like they're part of the furniture. Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.



CONVENTIONAL

Conventional hoods fit neatly under a kitchen unit, protruding only slightly. The controls are usually positioned on the front.

WORKTOP INSTALLATION



THE WORKTOP DOMINO

Our Domino hood offers the ultimate flexibility in hob design. Mix and match your own cooking zones for a hob which truly reflects how you like to cook.



THE DOWNDRAFT HOOD

A Downdraft hood is the perfect statement piece. It flawlessly integrates into kitchen design without any compromise, producing the ideal combination of performance and elegance.

CEILING INSTALLATION



CEILING HOODS

Strategically mounted in the ceiling, this hood is totally unobtrusive, but keeps the kitchen fresh and free of steam and odours. Ceiling hoods encompass the perfect combination of functionality, design and lighting.



ISLAND CHIMNEY HOODS

Kitchen islands remain a popular choice amongst creative Cookaholics.

WORKTOP INSTALLATION



Mix and match your perfect hob

NEFF worktop ventilation solutions mean that the hood is installed directly next to the hob, meaning they are effective at extracting kitchen smells and steam right where you are cooking. Their ease of installation and extracted or recirculation options mean that they can also be placed flexibly throughout your kitchen, integrating into your work surface for a sleek look throughout your kitchen.



For Domino hobs, see page 93-96.



Remote motor installation



The NEFF Remote Motor Installation Mounting Kit (Z92IDM9X0) frees up space under the worktop and provides the option to mount the motor up to 3 metres away from the appliance.

Image for illustrative purposes only. Ducting not supplied.

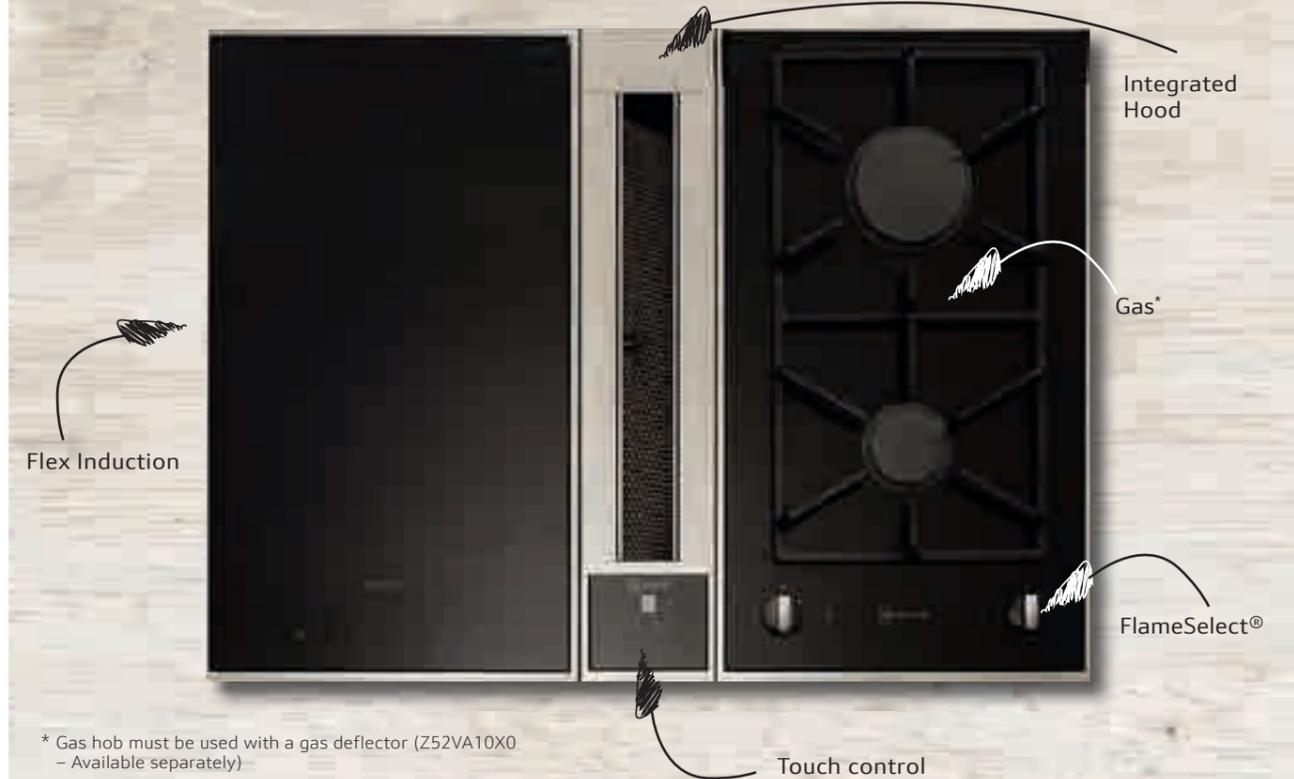


COOKING FLEXIBILITY KNOWS NO LIMITS

The new downdraft hood faultlessly integrates into the kitchen design without any compromise, thanks to its space-saving, quiet, yet powerful, Inline motor installation option. The hood is complementary to our oven and hob matching design for an idyllic combination of performance and sophistication.

I91VT44N0B
Domino Hood N 90 (110mm width)

MIX AND MATCH YOUR HOB AND HOOD



* Gas hob must be used with a gas deflector (Z52VA10X0 - Available separately)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



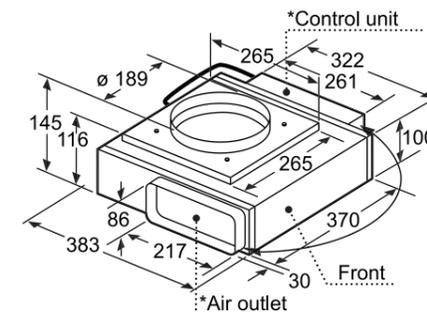
SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Noise max. normal level: 67 dB
- ⊗ Electronic controls
- ⊗ Touch control (3 speeds plus 1 intensive)
- ⊗ High performance plinth fan motor
- ⊗ Metal grease filter, dishwasher safe
- ⊗ Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (normal): 540m³/h
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 600m³/h

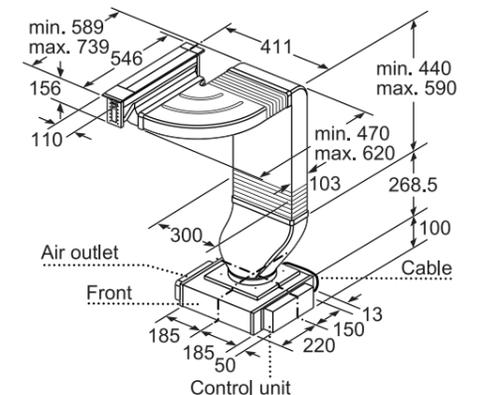
INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- ⊗ Worktop

I91VT44N0B



*Air outlet and the control unit are interchangeable. Control unit can be attached to the furniture wall if necessary



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE PERFECT STATEMENT PIECE



Touch control

LED lights

30cm extendable height

Disappears seamlessly into worktop

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 7W LED light strip
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic 10 minutes after-running
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Grease and charcoal saturation indicator
- Automatic revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 530m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 750m³/h

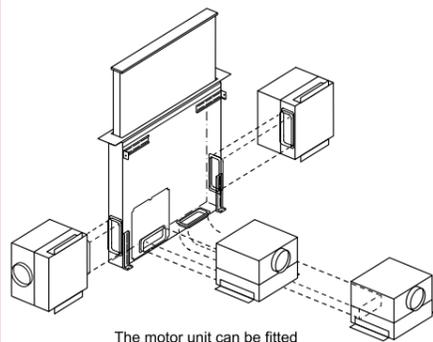
INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- In-Furniture
- Worktop
- Remote inline motor option (separate kit required: Z92IDM9X0)
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

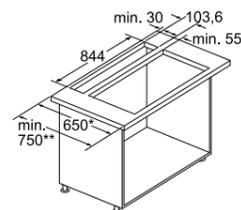
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculation kit Z92IDP9X0
- Use with gas hobs is only possible in air extraction mode

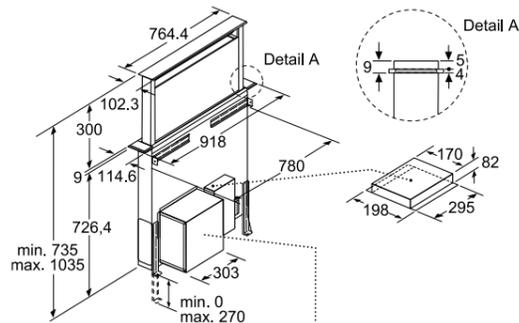
D95DAP8N0B



The motor unit can be fitted at a maximum distance of three metres from the appliance. (Special accessory required)



Use with gas hob only possible in air extraction mode. Maximum total power 13.4 kW
* 650 mm depth only in combination with slim hobs.
** min. 750 mm for hobs with 500 mm cut-out depth.



The motor unit can be turned on all of its four sides, fitted on the front or the rear or offset at a distance from the appliance. (Special accessory required)

measurements in mm

CEILING INSTALLATION



The ideal space saving solution

Sleek, stylish and unobtrusive, our ceiling mounted hoods effectively extract steam and odours without taking up valuable kitchen space. Easy to use with a remote control, the grease filters can also simply be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher. Our Plug&Play recirculation only ceiling hoods are designed to complement the layout of your space and offer complete flexibility when designing your kitchen. With a high extraction rate, air is drawn in through a series of grease and charcoal filters and then recirculated back into the room without the need for ducting.



Model shown I99C68N1GB



CREATED FOR MINIMALIST KITCHENS

For powerful extraction that doesn't impact on kitchen space, our Ceiling Mounted hoods provide a stylish and contemporary solution.



I99CM67N0B Ceiling Hood N 90 (900mm width)

THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR CONTEMPORARY KITCHENS



Installation view

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Electronic power level display
- ⊗ 1 x LED glass filter panel
- ⊗ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- ⊗ Soft Light with dimmer function
- ⊗ Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- ⊗ Automatic intensive revert (4 minutes)
- ⊗ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- ⊗ Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- ⊗ Interval operation

Efficient Drive BLDC technology

- ⊗ Remote control
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (normal): 480m³/h
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 720m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- ⊗ Ceiling mounted
- ⊗ Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- ⊗ Recirculating kit Z5190X0

I99C68N1GB Ceiling Hood N 70 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ LED display
- ⊗ Electronic power level display
- ⊗ 4 x LED lights
- ⊗ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- ⊗ Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- ⊗ Automatic intensive revert (10 minutes)
- ⊗ 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- ⊗ Soft touch button control
- ⊗ Grease filter saturation indicator
- ⊗ Interval operation
- ⊗ Remote control
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (normal): 570m³/h
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 780m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- ⊗ Ceiling mounted
- ⊗ Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- ⊗ Clean Air recirculating kit Z5190X0



Installation view

I99C68W1GB Ceiling Hood N 70 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Electronic power level display
- ⊗ 4 x LED lights
- ⊗ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- ⊗ Automatic intensive revert (10 minutes)
- ⊗ 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- ⊗ Soft touch button control with remote
- ⊗ Grease filter saturation indicator
- ⊗ Max extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 780m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- ⊗ Ceiling mounted
- ⊗ Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- ⊗ Clean Air recirculating kit Z5190X0



I90CN48W0 Ceiling Hood N 90 (1000mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ LED display
- ⊗ Electronic power level display
- ⊗ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- ⊗ 2 x LED lights
- ⊗ Automatic after-running (30 minutes)
- ⊗ Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- ⊗ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- ⊗ Stainless steel filter cover
- ⊗ Soft touch button control
- ⊗ Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicator
- ⊗ Interval operation
- ⊗ Remote control
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (normal): 780m³/h
- ⊗ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 850m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- ⊗ Ceiling mounted
- ⊗ Recirculation only (supplied with one set of filters)

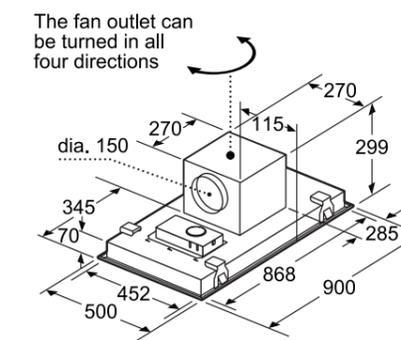
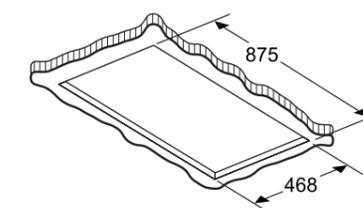
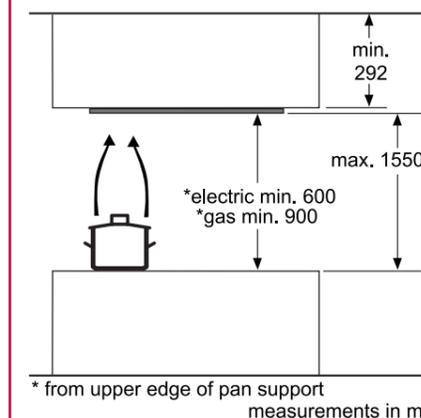
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- ⊗ Recirculating kit Z54CP00X0

I90CL46N0 Ceiling Hood N 70 (1000mm width)



I99CM67N0B

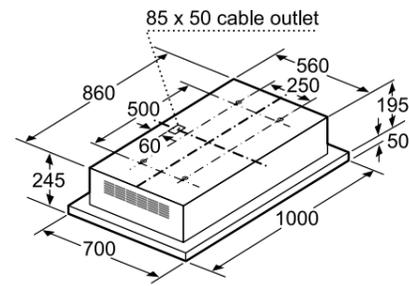
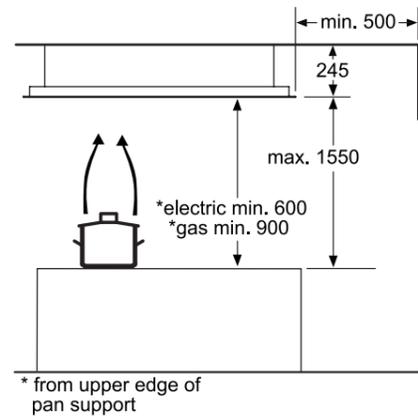


A suitable load-bearing substructure is required for securing the extractor hood. Never fit the appliance directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 160

I90CN48W0, I90CL46N0



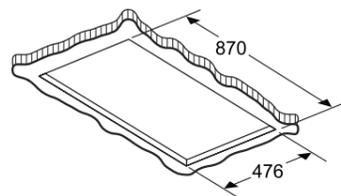
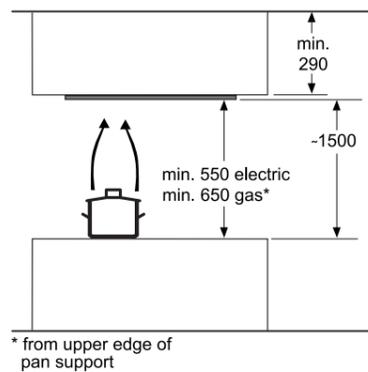
ISLAND HOODS



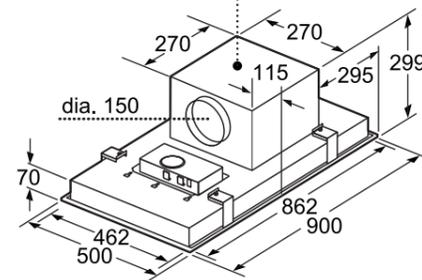
The ideal solution for contemporary kitchens

Our island hoods are a stunning way to showcase a central cooking and preparation space. Available with stylish flat glass, cube and box designs, the range is designed to complement our gas, ceramic and induction hobs. With height adjustable chimney sections, there are options to suit all ceiling heights too.

I99C68N1GB, I99C68W1GB



The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions



A suitable load-bearing substructure is required for securing the extractor hood. Never fit the appliance directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials.



Model shown I38KHV2S0



A SHOW-STOPPER IN ANY KITCHEN

Offering plenty of space for preparation and cooking, kitchen islands remain a popular choice amongst creative Cookaholics.

Designed to sit above your hob station, we've created styles to suit all kitchen designs.

I38KHV2S0
Island Cube Hood N 90 (370mm width)

THE PERFECT
KITCHEN
CENTREPIECE

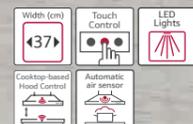
Climate Control
sensor



Touch control
with display



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 4 power levels plus intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)

- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology

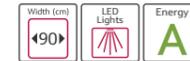
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 390m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 510m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Ceiling cable mounted
- Suitable for recirculation only (supplied with one filter)

I89EH52N0B Island Hood N 50 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Push button control
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 430m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 670m³/h

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z5105X5



I79SH52N0B Island Hood N 50 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Soft touch control
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

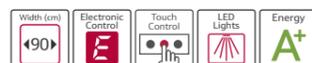
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z5105X5



I79MT64N1B Island Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (6 minutes)
- SoftLight with dimmer function
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 870m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

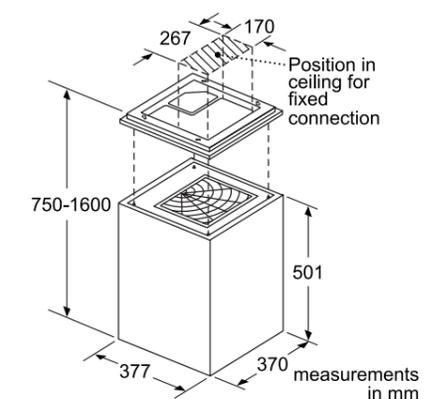
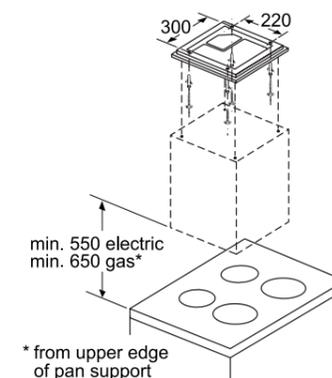
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z5106X5



I38KHV2S0



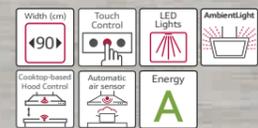
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

D96IKW1S0B
Premium Angled Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

THE FOCAL POINT OF ANY KITCHEN



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓞ Electronic power level display
- Ⓞ 2 x LED lights
- Ⓞ Climate Control sensor
- Ⓞ Hob-Hood control
- Ⓞ Ambient light
- Ⓞ 4 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Ⓞ Automatic after-running (15 mins)
- Ⓞ Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)

- Ⓞ Efficient brushless motor technology
- Ⓞ Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Ⓞ Interval operation
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 500m³/h
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 840m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Ⓞ Wall mounted
- Ⓞ Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Ⓞ Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Ⓞ Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0

D85IBE1S0B
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (800mm width)

Also available: **D65IBE1S0B**
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓞ 2 x LED lights
- Ⓞ 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 400m³/h (D85IBE1S0B)
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 670m³/h (D85IBE1S0B)
- Ⓞ Soft touch control

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Ⓞ Wall mounted
- Ⓞ Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

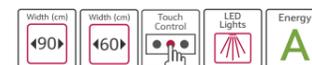
- Ⓞ Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Ⓞ Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0



D95IHM1S0B
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D65IHM1S0B**
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓞ Electronic power level display
- Ⓞ 2 x LED lights
- Ⓞ 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Ⓞ Automatic after-running (15 mins)
- Ⓞ Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)
- Ⓞ Efficient brushless motor technology
- Ⓞ Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Ⓞ Interval operation
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 680m³/h (D95IHM1S0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Ⓞ Wall mounted
- Ⓞ Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

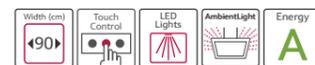
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Ⓞ Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Ⓞ Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0



D95IMT1N0B Angled Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓞ Electronic power level display
- Ⓞ 2 x LED lights
- Ⓞ Ambient light
- Ⓞ 3 power levels plus 2 intensive settings
- Ⓞ Automatic after-running (10 mins)
- Ⓞ Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)
- Ⓞ Interval operation
- Ⓞ Efficient Drive
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

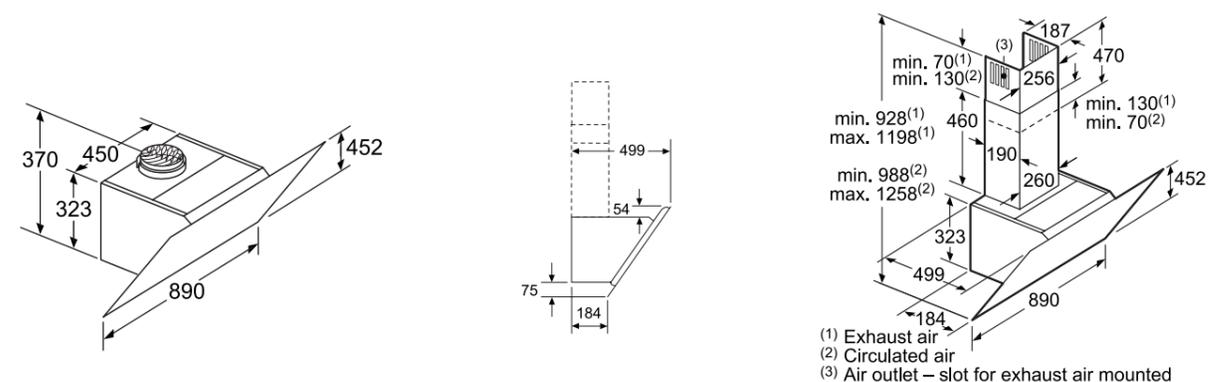
- Ⓞ Wall mounted
- Ⓞ Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Ⓞ Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Ⓞ Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0



D96IKW1S0B

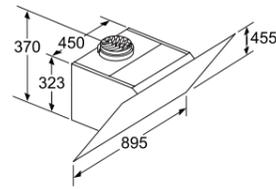


- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted

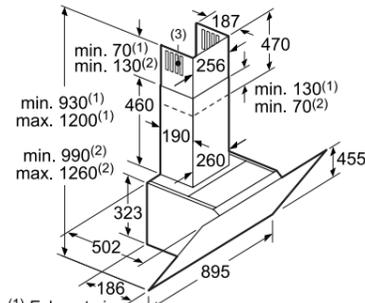
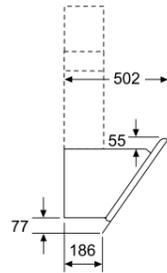
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 161-162.

D95IMT1N0B

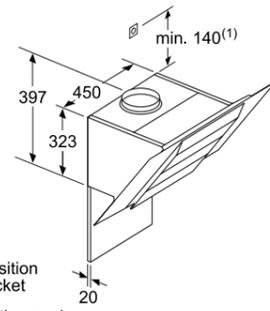


Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
Circulated air set required

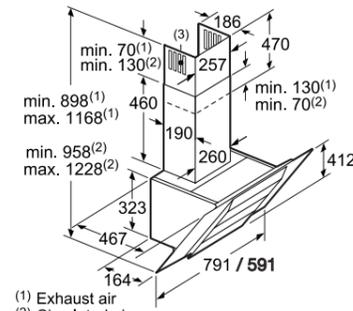
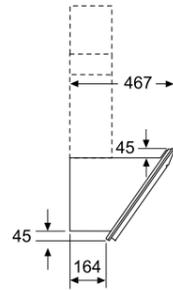


(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D85IBE1S0B, D65IBE1S0B

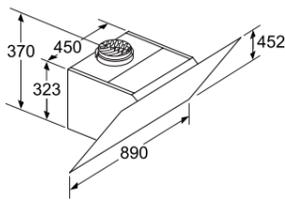


(1) Position of socket
Note the maximum thickness of the back panel.

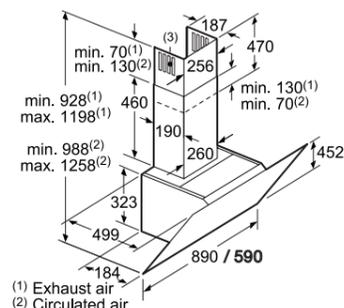
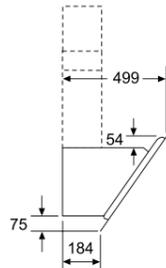


(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D95IHM1S0B, D65IHM1S0B



Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
Circulated air set required



(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted facing down

D95FRW1S0B
Creative Slim Hood N 90 (900mm width)

HELPING YOU EXPRESS YOUR CREATIVITY



Magnetic front can also be drawn on

Stainless steel shelf for recipe books

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Climate Control sensor
- Hob-Hood control
- Ambient light
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 4 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

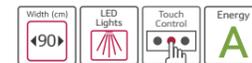
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation
- Not suitable for installation above a gas hob

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0

D95FMS1N0B Flat Slimline Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 410m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 710m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0



D95FRM1G0B
Creative Slim Hood N 70 (900mm width)

Also available: **D95FRM1S0B/D65FRM1S0B**
Creative Slim Hood N 70 (900mm/600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

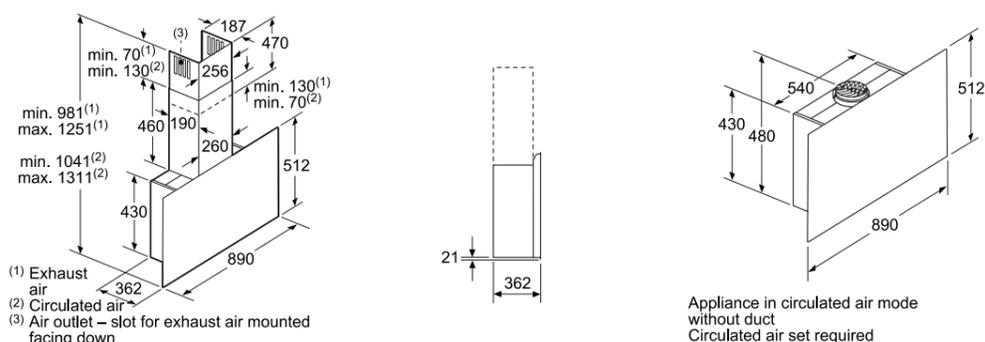
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation
- Not suitable for installation above a gas hob

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0

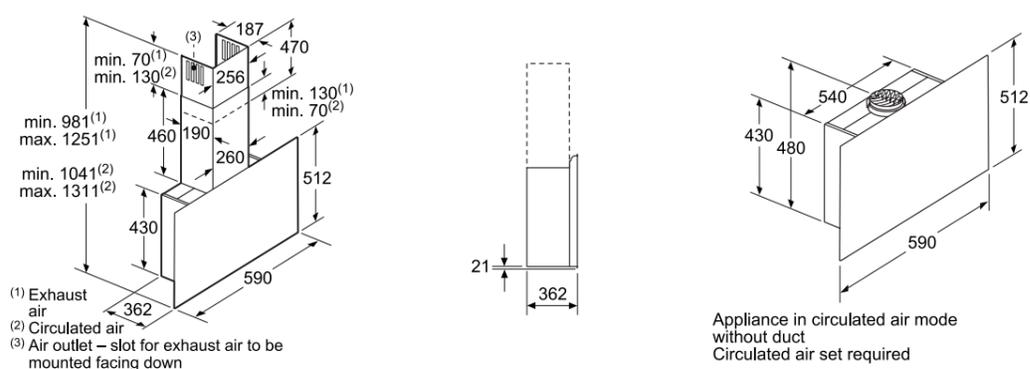


D95FRW1S0B, D95FMS1N0B, D95FRM1G0B, D95FRM1S0B



Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
Circulated air set required

D65FRM1S0B



Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
Circulated air set required

D35KHV2S0B
Wall Cube Hood N 90 (330mm width)

MODERN AND
MINIMALISTIC FOR
CONTEMPORARY
KITCHENS



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



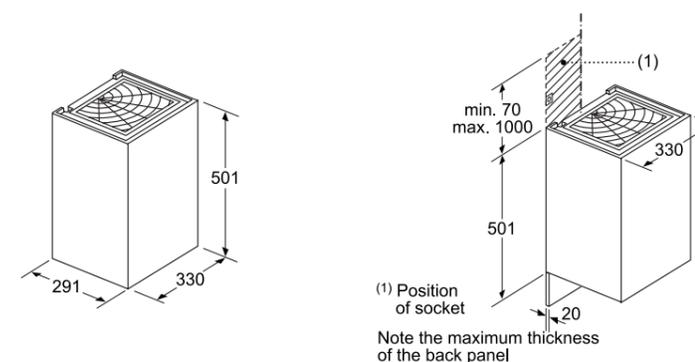
SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 4 power levels plus intensive
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 330 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 400m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for recirculation only (supplied with one filter)

D35KHV2S0B



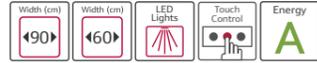
(1) Position of socket
Note the maximum thickness of the back panel

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 162-163

D94GFM1N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width) Also available: **D64GFM1N0B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- Automatic intensive revert
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 380 m³/h (D94GFM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 610 m³/h (D94GFM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0



D94GBC0N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width) Also available: **D64GBC0N0B** N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 620 m³/h (D94GBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

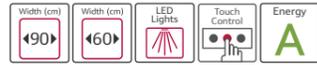
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0



D94AFM1N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width) Also available: **D64AFM1N0B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic intensive revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D94AFM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 580 m³/h (D94AFM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

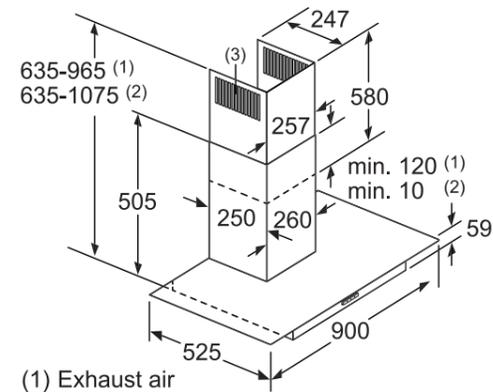
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0

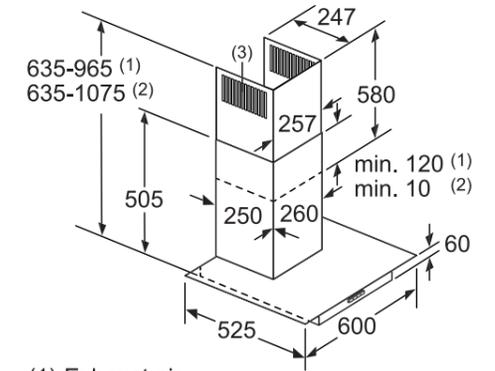


D94GFM1N0B



- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64GFM1N0B



- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D94ABC0N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width) Also available: **D64ABC0N0B** N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 580 m³/h (D94ABC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

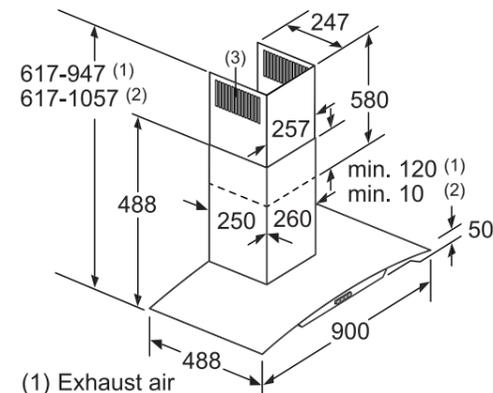
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0

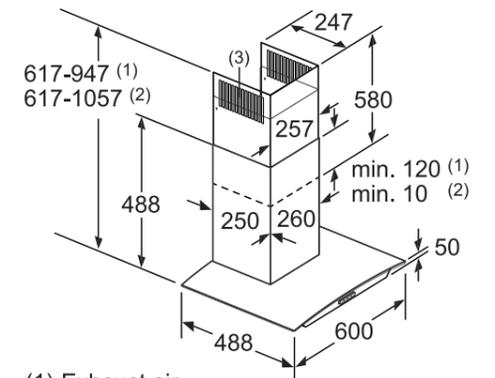


D94AFM1N0B



- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64AFM1N0B

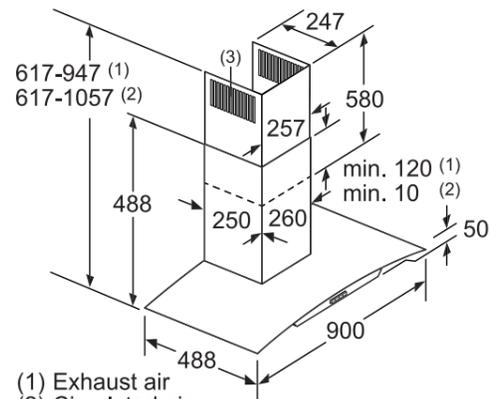


- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

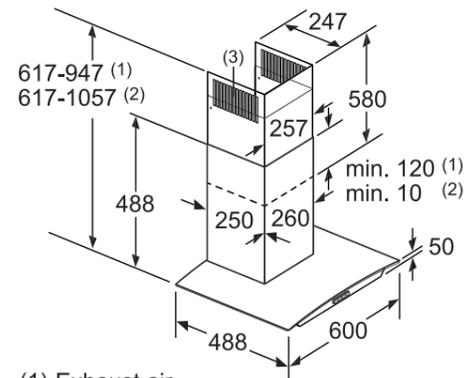
For detailed specification on these models go to page 163

D94ABC0N0B



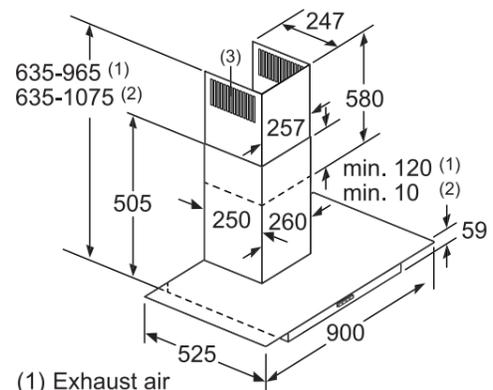
- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64ABC0N0B



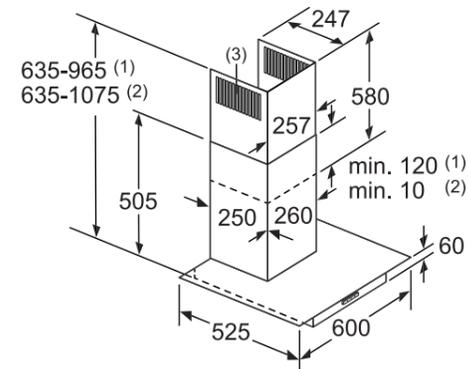
- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D94GBC0N0B



- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64GBC0N0B



- (1) Exhaust air
- (2) Circulated air
- (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D79MT62N1B

Box Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

TOUCH CONTROL
SETTINGS FOR
ALL EXTRACTION
NEEDS



Metal grease filter



DESIGN / PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Additional noise insulation
- Interval operation

- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 860 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

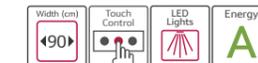
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z5102X5

D79MT86N1B

Box Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN / PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Auto after-running (10 minutes)
- Auto intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Additional noise insulation
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Efficient Drive
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 600 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

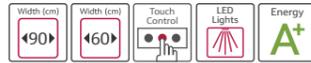
- Recirculating kit Z5102X5



D79MH52N1B Box Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D76MH52N1B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Auto after-running (10 minutes)
- Auto intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for grease filter
- Additional noise insulation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h (D79MH52N1B)
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 430 m³/h (D76MH52N1B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730 m³/h (D79MH52N1B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 680 m³/h (D76MH52N1B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

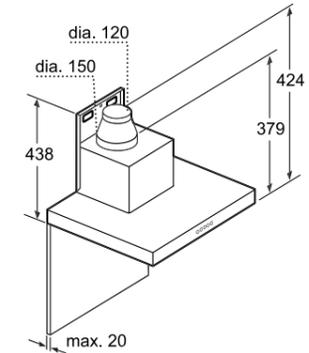
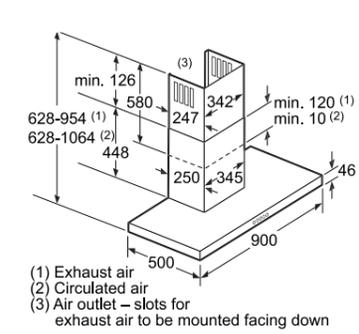
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z5105X5



D79MT62N1B, D79MT86N1B, D79MH52N1B



D94BHM1N0B Box Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D64BHM1N0B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic intensive revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D94BHM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 580 m³/h (D94BHM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

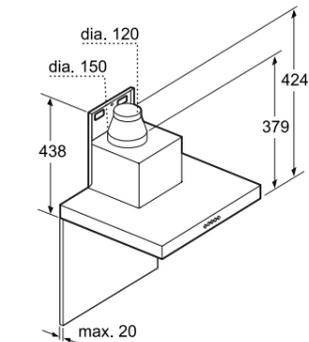
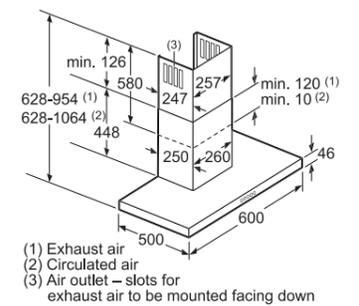
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0X0



D76MH52N1B



D92BBC0N0B Box Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)

Also available: **D62BBC0N0B** N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D92BBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

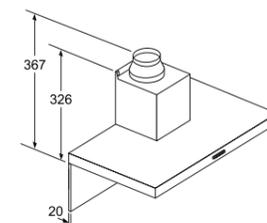
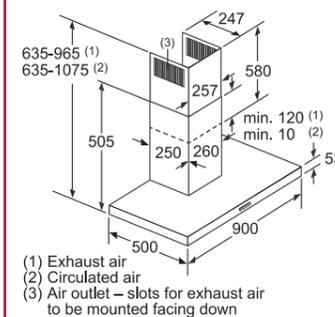
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0X0

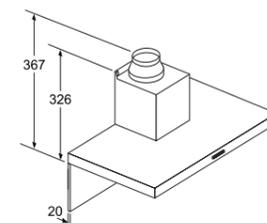
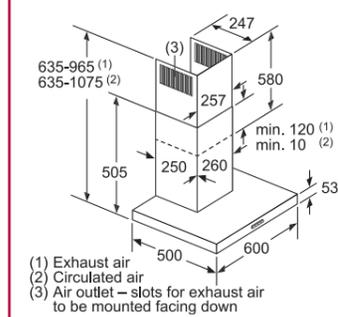


D94BHM1N0B, D92BBC0N0B



If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

D64BHM1N0B, D62BBC0N0B



If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 164-165

D94QFM1N0B
Pyramid Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D64QFM1N0B**
Pyramid Chimney Hood N 50 (600mm width)

STRIKING
DESIGN FOR
MODERN
KITCHENS



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic intensive revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 380 m³/h (D94QFM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 610 m³/h (D94QFM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0X0

D92PBC0N0B
Pyramid Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)

Also available: **D72PBC0N0B/D62PBC0N0B**
Pyramid Chimney Hood N 30 (750mm/600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- Push button controls
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D92PBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

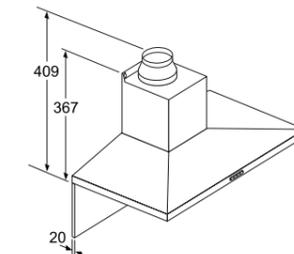
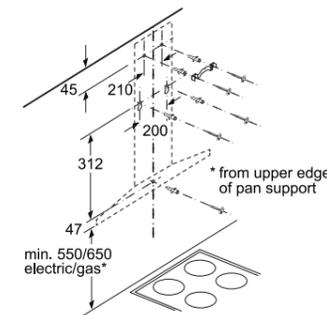
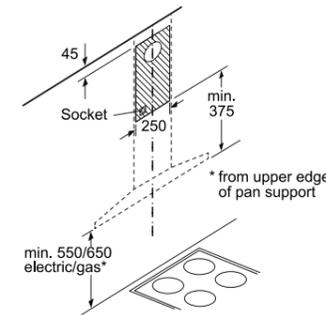
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

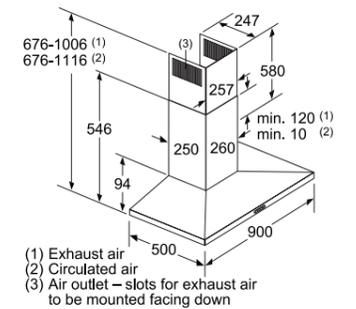
- Recirculating kit Z5138X5



D94QFM1N0B, D92QBC0N0B



If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.



(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D92QBC0N0B Pyramid Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)

Also available: **D62QBC0N0B** N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m³/h (D92QBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

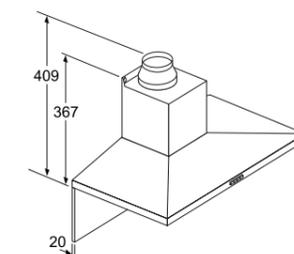
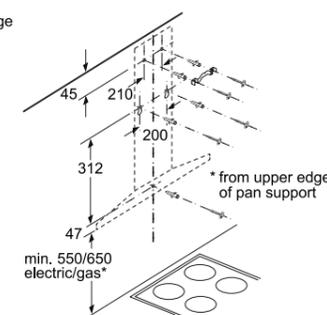
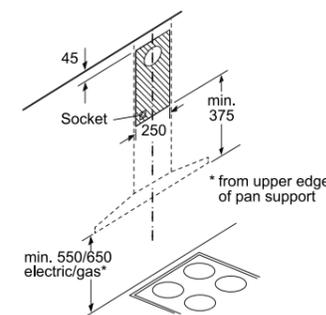
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

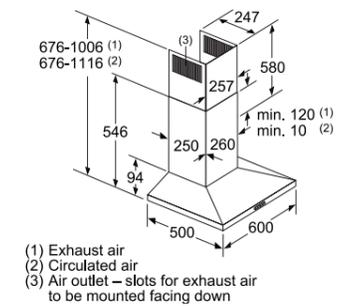
- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0X0



D64QFM1N0B, D62QBC0N0B



If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

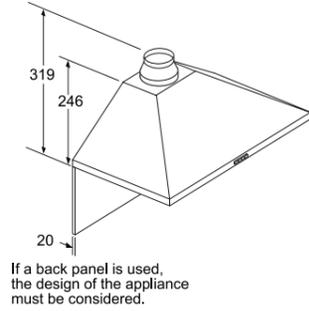
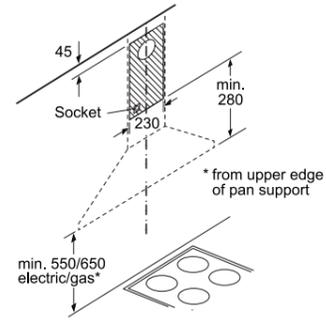


(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

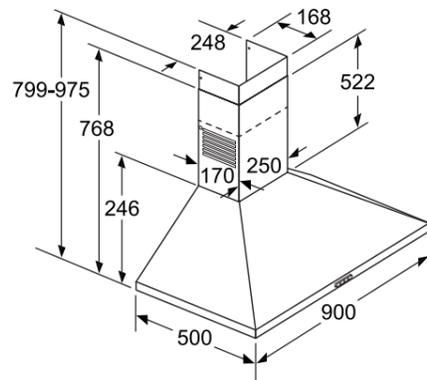
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 165

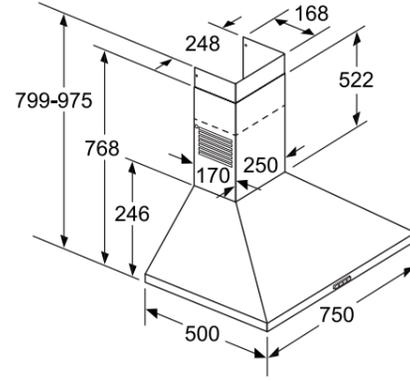
D92PBC0N0B, D72PBC0N0B, D62PBC0N0B



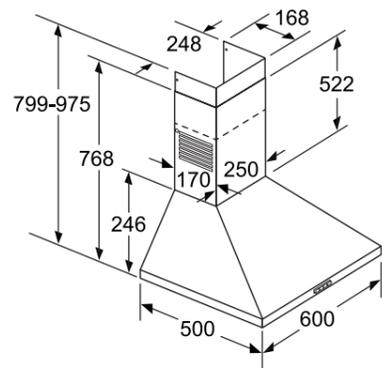
D92PBC0N0B



D72PBC0N0B



D62PBC0N0B



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

INTEGRATED FURNITURE INSTALLATION



Discreet yet powerful

Integrated hoods are installed within your kitchen cabinets and offer an effective solution to powerful extraction that is hidden away. Choose from a range of styles designed to sit above the work surface that also brightly illuminate your hob with efficient LED lights. For more flexible kitchen planning, NEFF Integrated hoods can either be extracted or used in recirculation mode.

For selected Telescopic Hoods, finish off with a Slide&Hide® lowering frame accessory for a sleek and minimalist finish. 350mm minimum cabinet depth required.



1. The hood remains completely hidden until you're ready to start cooking.



2. Simply push under the front of the hood to lower into position.



3. The Telescopic hood easily extends on the smooth rails.

Extraction control is fast and responsive via an intuitive Full Touch Control* panel.

*Available on some models.



EFFECTIVE EXTRACTION FOR EVEN THE SMALLEST KITCHENS

Our Integrated, Canopy and Telescopic hoods are all designed to provide superb extraction without impacting on your kitchen space or design. Odours and steam are effectively removed and under-lighting helps to illuminate your food while you are cooking. The perfect choice for both compact and integrated kitchens.

D49PU54X0B Telescopic Hood N 90 (900mm width)

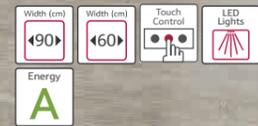
Also available: **D46PU54X0B** Telescopic Hood N 90 (600mm width)

REMOVING GREASY SMELLS UNSEEN TO THE EYE



(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 7 segment LED electronic display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Light with dimmer
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 400m³/h (D49PU54X0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 700m³/h (D49PU54X0B)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS02X0
- Clean Air recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3
- Lowering Frame Z54TL90X0 (90cm) Z54TL60X0 (60cm)
- Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units Z54TM90X0

D49ML54N0B Telescopic Hood N 70 (900mm width)

Also available: **D46ML54N0B** N 70 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 7 segment push button electronic display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Light with dimmer
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Push button control
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 400m³/h (D49ML54N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 700m³/h (D49ML54N0B)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS02X0
- Clean Air recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3
- Steel finish profile/handle Z54TH90D0 (90cm) Z54TH60D0 (60cm)
- Steel finish profile/handle with opening for Vario Control Z54TF90N0 (90cm) Z54TF60N0 (60cm)
- Lowering Frame Z54TL90X0 (90cm) Z54TL60X0 (60cm)
- Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units Z54TM90X0

D49ED22N0B Telescopic Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D46ED22N0B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Light with dimmer
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Push button control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 270m³/h (D49ED22N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 420m³/h (D49ED22N0B)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS01X0
- Clean Air recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3
- Steel finish profile/handle Z54TH90D0 (90cm) Z54TH60D0 (60cm)



(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

D46BR22N0B Telescopic Hood N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x halogen lights
- 3 power levels
- Automatic 15 minutes after-running
- Soft Light with dimmer
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 340m³/h

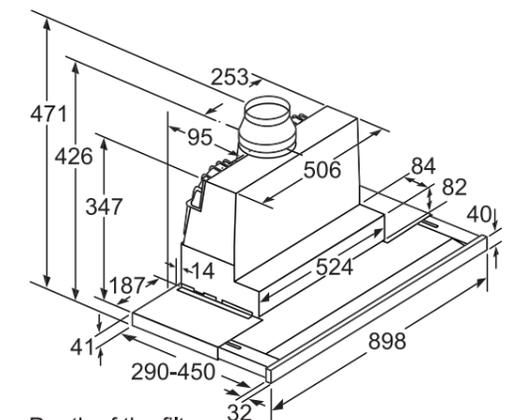
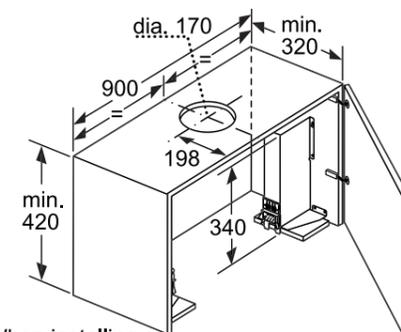
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS01X0



(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

D49PU54X0B, D49ML54N0B



Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 166.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

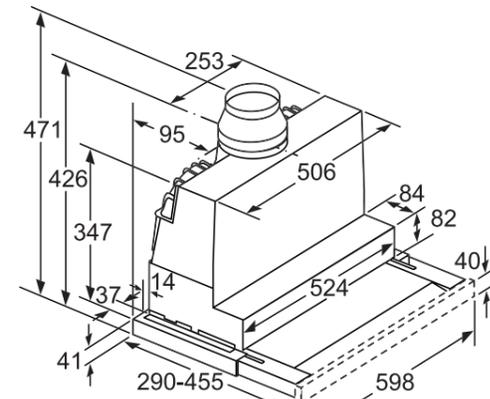
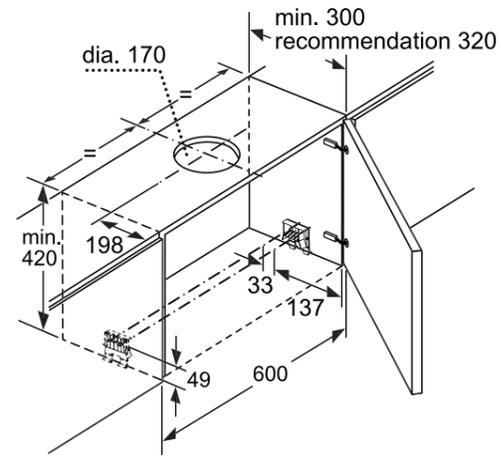
VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

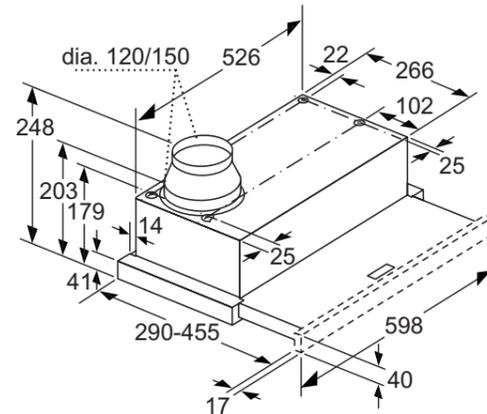
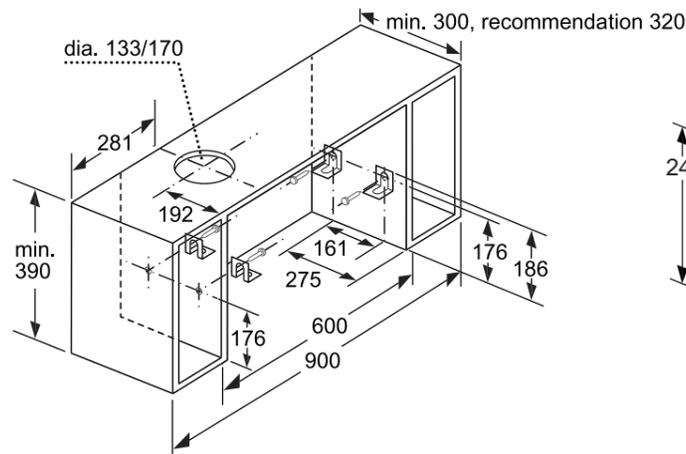
LAUNDRY

D46PU54X0B, D46ML54N0B

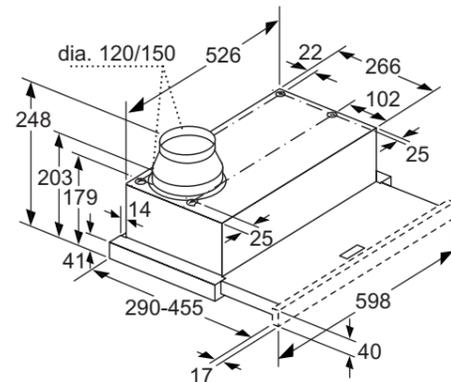
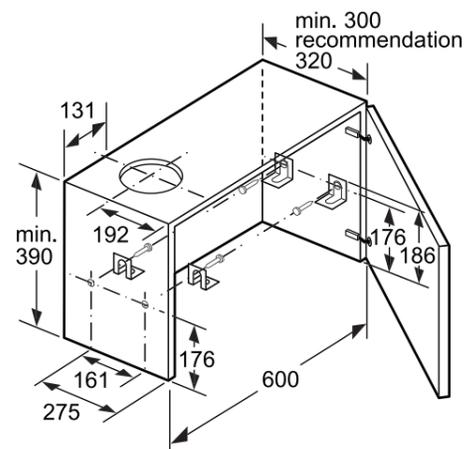


Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm

D49ED22N0B



D46ED22N0B, D46BR22N0B



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

D57ML67N0B
Canopy Hood N 90 (700mm width)

BUILT-IN TO BE A SEAMLESS PART OF YOUR KITCHEN



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓞ LED display
- Ⓞ 2 x LED lights
- Ⓞ 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Ⓞ Automatic after-running (30 minutes)
- Ⓞ Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Ⓞ Dimmer function
- Ⓞ Soft touch control
- Ⓞ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Ⓞ Grease filter saturation indicator
- Ⓞ Interval operation
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 770 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Ⓞ In-Furniture
- Ⓞ Suitable for ducted recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Ⓞ Recirculating kit Z5135X3

D57MH56N0B Canopy Hood N 50 (700mm width)

Also available: D55MH56N0B N 50 (520mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Ⓞ Electronic power level display
- Ⓞ 2 x LED lights
- Ⓞ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Ⓞ Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Ⓞ Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Ⓞ Soft touch control
- Ⓞ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 630 m³/h (D57MH56N0B)
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h (D55MH56N0B)
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730 m³/h (D57MH56N0B)
- Ⓞ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 650 m³/h (D55MH56N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Ⓞ In-Furniture
- Ⓞ Suitable for ducted operation
- Ⓞ Suitable for recirculating operation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Ⓞ Recirculating kit Z5135X3



D5855X0GB Canopy Hood N 30 (730mm width)

Also available: **D5655X0GB** N 30 (530mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x halogen lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Slider switch controls
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 390 m³/h (D5855X0GB)
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h (D5655X0GB)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 540 m³/h (D5855X0GB)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 650 m³/h (D5655X0GB)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

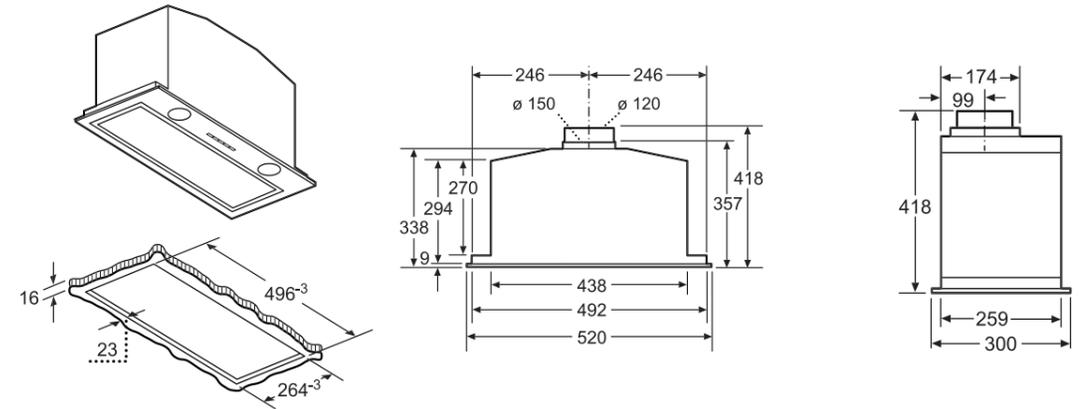
- In-Furniture
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Recirculating kit Z5155X0



D55MH56N0B



D5625X0GB Canopy Hood N 30 (530mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x halogen lights
- 2 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Rocker switch controls
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 170 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intense): 250 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

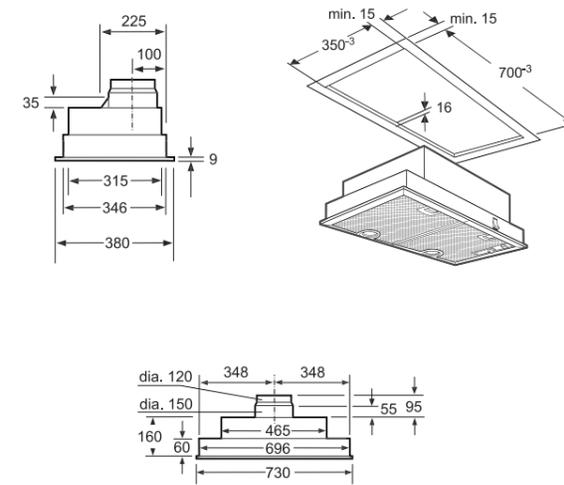
- In-Furniture
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

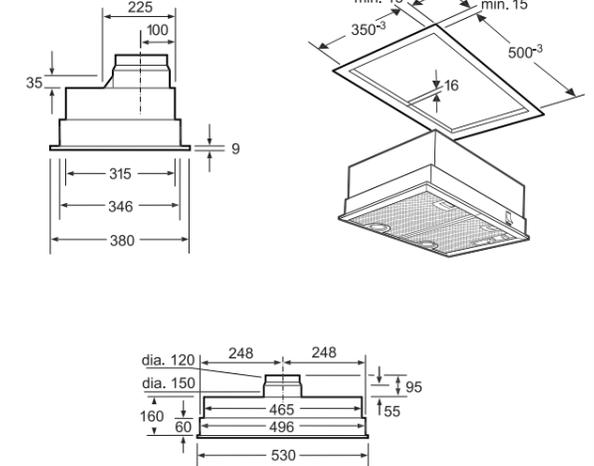
- Recirculating kit Z5154X0



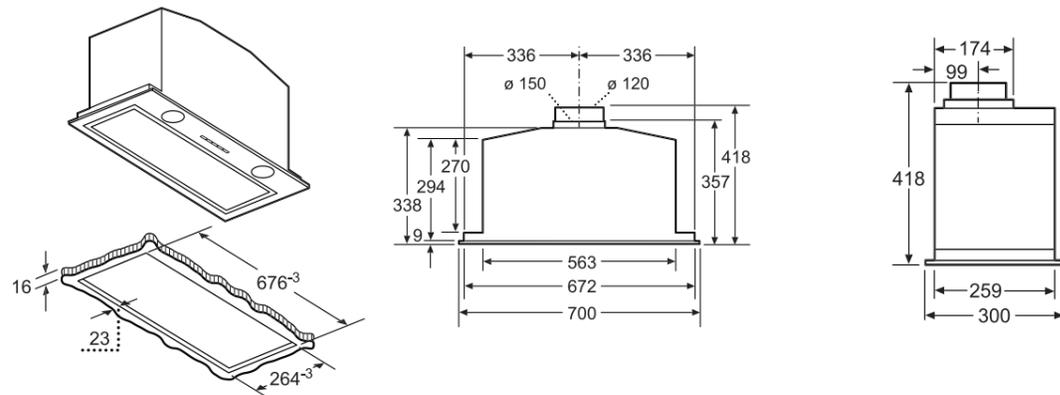
D5855X0GB



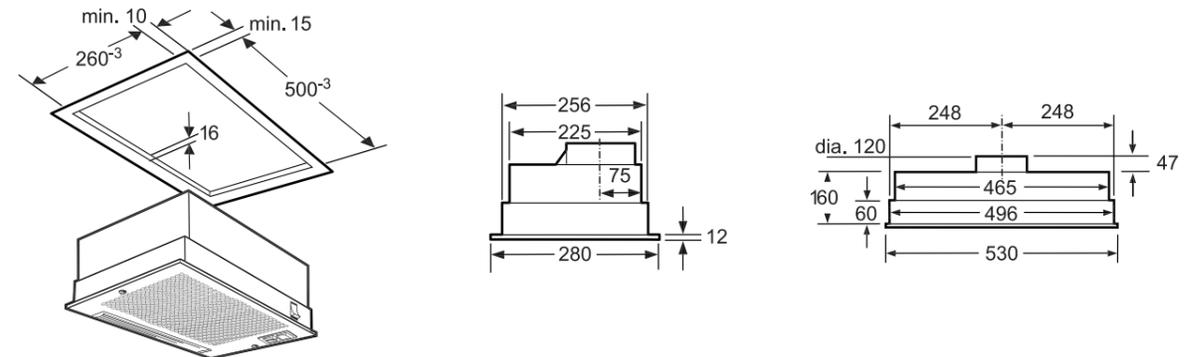
D5655X0GB



D57ML67N0B, D57MH56N0B



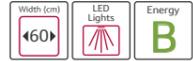
D5625X0GB



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

D64MAC1X0B Integrated Hood N 30 (599mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels
- Push button control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 620 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation



D61MAC1X0B Integrated Hood N 30 (599mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

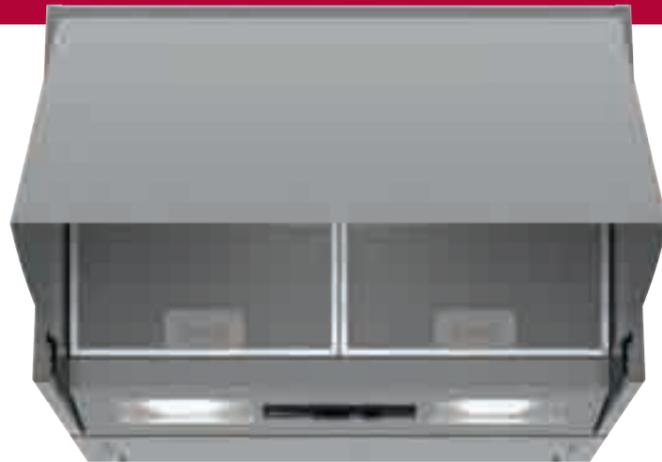


SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels
- Push button control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation



D61LAC1N0B

Conventional Hood N 30 (600mm width)

GREAT FOR ALL KITCHENS



DESIGN PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 3 power levels
- LED on/off indicator
- 1 x LED light
- 2 x metal grease filter cassettes
- Slider control operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m³/h

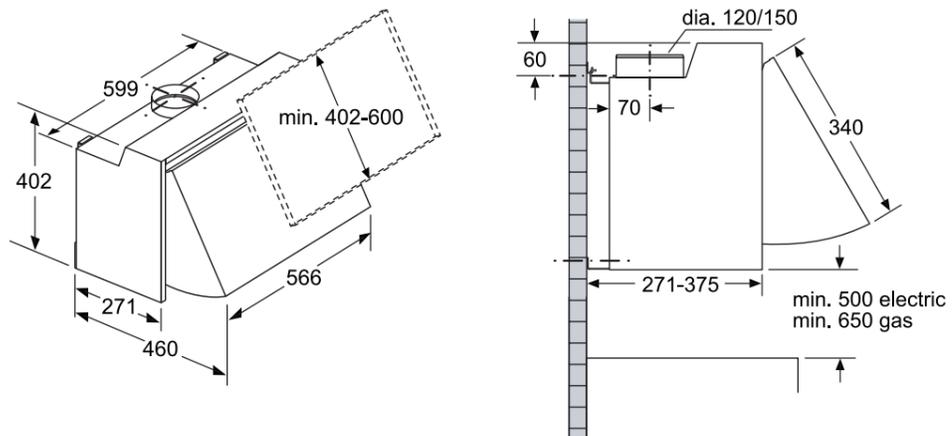
INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- For wall mounted installation or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

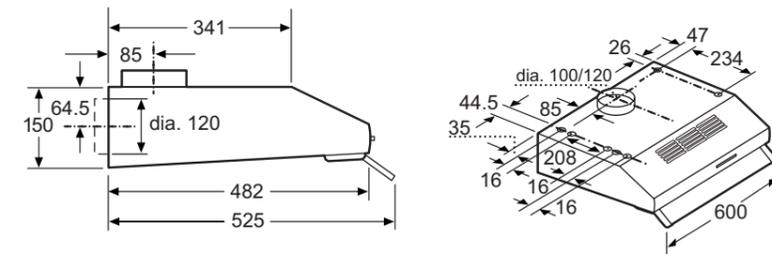
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Active carbon filter Z5101X0

D64MAC1X0B, D61MAC1X0B



D61LAC1N0B



FURNITURE HOOD SPECIFICATIONS

HOOD TYPE	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic
COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 30
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D49PU54X0B	D46PU54X0B	D49ML54N0B	D46ML54N0B	D49ED22N0B	D46ED22N0B	D46BR22N0B
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•			
Black or black glass							
White							
Silver metallic lacquer					•	•	•
FEATURES							
Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Furniture door required	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic power level display	•	•					
Automatic sensor control	•	•					
Interval operation	•	•	•	•			
Automatic after-running min	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Additional noise insulation	•	•	•	•			
Lighting	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 20W halogen					
Soft Light with dimmer function	•	•	•	•			
Controls	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Rocker switch
Plug in Vario Control			•	•			
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	2	2	2	2	1	1	
Automatic intensive revert ¹	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	3	2	3	2	1
Adjustable vapour screen							
Handle/décor panel included							
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS01X0	Z54TS01X0	Z54TS01X0
Active carbon filter	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC01X0	Z54TC01X0	Z54TC01X0
Carbon odour filter cassette							
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	
Clean Air active carbon filter	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	
Steel finish profile/handle with opening for Vario Control			Z54TF90N0	Z54TF60N0			
Steel finish profile/handle with logo			Z54TH90D0	Z54TH60D0	Z54TH90D0	Z54TH60D0	
Lowering frame	Z54TL90X0	Z54TL60X0	Z54TL90X0	Z54TL60X0			
Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units	Z54TM90X0		Z54TM90X0				
Remote control							
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Appliance width mm	900	900	900	600	900	600	600
Extraction rate in m³/h^{3,4}							
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	210/130	210/140	210/130	210/140	170/100	170/100	280/160
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	310/220	310/220	310/220	310/220	230/140	230/130	340/180
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	400/290	400/290	400/290	400/290	270/160	270/160	400/190
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	700/480	700/480	700/480	700/480	420/180	420/170	
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa^{3,5}							
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	28/31	26/31	28/31	26/31	39/43	39/43	45/56
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	35/41	34/41	35/41	34/41	41/51	41/51	50/58
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	40/47	40/47	40/47	40/47	46/56	45/56	54/60
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	52/60	52/59	52/60	52/59	56/57	55/58	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,6}							
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	42/45	40/45	42/45	40/45	53/57	53/57	59/70
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	49/55	49/55	49/55	48/55	55/65	55/65	64/72
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	54/61	54/61	54/61	54/61	60/70	59/70	68/74
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	66/74	66/73	66/74	66/73	70/71	69/72	
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁷ mm	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Total electrical loading W	146	146	146	146	76	76	145
Power cable length cm	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
GB plug	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy rating	A	A	A	A	A	A	C

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.

²Required if recirculating.

³Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code Of Conduct.

⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

⁵Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

⁶Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

⁷From top of pan supports.

Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:

Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

FURNITURE HOOD SPECIFICATIONS

Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Integrated	Integrated	Conventional
N 90	N 50	N 50	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30
D57ML67N0B	D57MH56N0B	D55MH56N0B	D5855X0GB	D5655X0GB	D5625X0GB	D64MAC1X0B	D61MAC1X0B	D61LAC1N0B
•	•	•						•
			•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
						•	•	
30		6						
1 x LED light	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x 40W bulbs	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
•								
Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Slider switch	Slider switch	Rocker switch	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons
3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
•	•	•	•	•	•			
•	•	•						
2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Z5135X3	Z5135X3	Z5135X3						
Z5135X1	Z5135X1	Z5135X1	Z5155X0	Z5155X0	Z5154X0	Z51IMA0X0	Z51IMA0X0	Z5101X0
Z5100X0								
700	700	520	730	530	530	599	599	600
220/200	340/210	330/200	240/180	260/220	150/140	250/220	240/200	170/70
380/240	540/270	500/250	320/250	350/310	210/190	350/330	280/240	260/90
570/320	630/300	570/280	400/320	400/340		620/410	360/250	350/110
770/370	730/310		650/430	500/380	280/240			
28/51	39/53	39/53	38/40	41/45	41/41	35/48	38/51	42/52
41/54	49/57	49/57	44/48	47/53	48/48	42/57	42/54	51/59
51/59	52/59	52/59	47/52	50/55		56/61	48/55	58/63
58/63	55/60	55/60	58/60	57/59	54/55			
42/65	53/69	53/69	50/52	53/57	53/53	49/62	52/65	56/66
55/68	63/71	63/71	56/60	59/65	60/60	56/71	56/68	65/73
65/73	66/73	66/73	59/64	62/67		70/75	62/69	72/77
72/77	69/74	69/74	70/72	69/71	66/67			
150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	120	150/120	150/120	120
500	500	500	650	650	650	500	500	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
272	277	277	240	310	250	256	126	153
150	150	150	130	130	130	150	150	150
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A	C	C	D	D	E	B	D	D

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY



FRESH SAFE
NEAR 0°C

TIME LIGHT
20:14

PROGRAMME
CHEF
70°

BEHIND THE DOOR...

No matter how you shop, how dirty your pots or clothes get, we have the right behind the door cooling, dishwashing and laundry solutions to suit your lifestyle.

FRESH SAFE
NEAR 0°C

COOLING

We have a range of fridges and freezers so there is something for everyone. Whether it is a large American-style fridge freezer, or a built-in fridge freezer, we're confident that there is a model to suit. **Fresh Safe** – Keep ingredients fresher for up to 3 times longer. Herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh for up to three times as long, retaining vital nutrients and vitamins and locking in flavour. See page 170.

For more information on cooling installation options visit neff-home.com/uk/

PROGRAMME
CHEF
70°

DISHWASHING

A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean.

Chef 70 – Extra cleaning power for creative cooks. With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressure, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn areas. See page 218.

For more information on dishwasher features visit neff-home.com/uk/

TIME LIGHT
20:14

LAUNDRY

Our 3 types of models cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers.

Time Light – The new NEFF laundry range quietly washes, allowing you to multi-task while entertaining guests. The clever Time Light projects the remaining wash cycle onto your floor with no need to open the door to check on progress. Allowing you to keep one eye on your wash as well as your guests. See page 238.

SEE PAGES 2-3 FOR COOKING APPLIANCES.

REFRIGERATION

Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

We're constantly working to improve our range of fridges and freezers so there's something for everyone. Whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture, we're confident that there's a model to suit. And to top it off, all of our refrigeration appliances have at least an A+ energy rating.

THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Fresh Safe 3
- No Frost
- Vario Shelf
- Easy Access Shelf
- Easy Lift Shelf
- Flexi Rail Drawers
- Electronic 7 segment control
- Energy Rating: A++ or A+
- Super Cool
- Fresh Sense
- Soft Close/Fixed Hinge
- LED Light
- Super Freeze
- Big Box

N 70

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Fresh Safe 2
- No Frost/Low Frost
- Vario Shelf
- Easy Access Shelf
- Electronic 7 segment control
- Energy Rating: A++ or A+
- Super Cool
- Fresh Sense
- Fixed Hinge
- LED Light
- Super Freeze
- Big Box

N 50

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Fresh Safe
- No Frost or Low Frost
- Electronic Control
- Energy Rating: A++ or A+
- Super Cool
- Fixed or Sliding Hinge
- LED Light or Daylight
- Super Freeze
- Big box

N 30

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- Vegetable drawer
- Manual Defrost
- Energy Rating: A+
- Sliding Hinge
- Interior Light

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.



KI6873F30G
Built-in fridge freezer N 70

BUILT-IN FRIDGE/FREEZER

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range includes a full height freezer option, available in four sizes.

Please see page 173 for cooling installation options.



AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZER

They're big, they're bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. Selected fridge freezers also include an ice and water dispenser.



KA3923I20G
American-style fridge freezer N 70



K4336X8GB
Built-under single door fridge N 50

BUILT-UNDER FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface. For even more flexibility, our side-by-side fridge and freezer installations can be created using a range of heights.



STORING FOOD IN A COOLING APPLIANCE

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any kitchen.

As a result, we've developed a range of preservation systems to help your food stay at its best for as long as possible. Using our Fresh Safe humidity control drawers, herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh for up to three times as long.



OUR INNOVATIVE 0°C FRESH SAFE PRESERVATION SYSTEM EXTENDS THE LIFE OF FOOD BY AT LEAST THREE TIMES TO REDUCE WASTE.

MODELS WITH 0°C FRESH SAFE

- K8345X0 Cool Deluxe fridge/freezer
- K8315X0GB Cool Deluxe fridge

Fresh Safe 3

Fresh Safe provides the perfect solution for weekly grocery shoppers. Preserving food for up to three times as long as a conventional salad drawer, market-fresh ingredients stay fresh and vibrant for longer.



0°C Fresh Safe 3

Offering our optimal preservation system 0°C Fresh Safe 3 features two humidity zones to keep food fresh for up to three times as long. Perfect for delicate fruits and herbs such as berries, avocados and leafy greens, your favourite fruits and vegetables are kept beautifully plump and vibrant. Suitable for fish and meat, our innovative cooling solutions are designed for everything you like to cook.



Fresh Safe 2

Preserving food for up to twice as long, Fresh Safe 2 is designed with busy family life in mind. Nutritious fruit and vegetables are always at hand and vibrancy and texture is maintained.



Fresh Safe 1

Designed to keep salad items, leafy herbs and fruit at their peak for longer, our convenient vegetable drawer helps to extend the life of your favourite greens.

Fruit and vegetables stay fresh up to three times longer in a Fresh Safe compartment, compared to a salad drawer in a conventional fridge.

*www.lovefoodhatewaste.com

COOL SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY COOK



Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

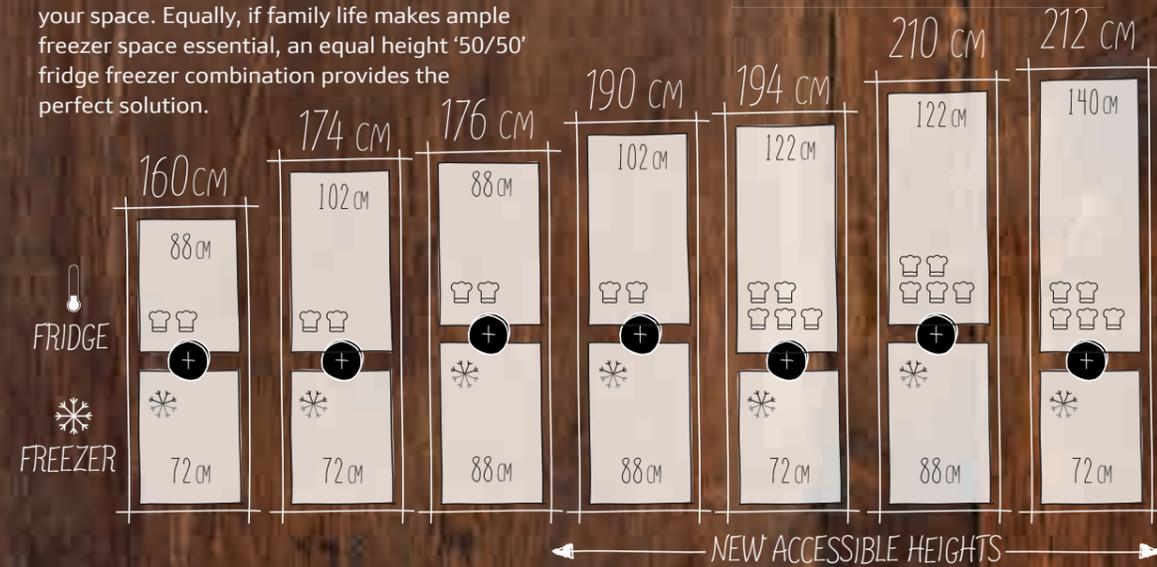
With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.

OVER/UNDER:

Our over-under installation options are perfectly tailored to suit every Cookaholic's lifestyle. Conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer and ensure your cooling space reflects how you like to cook. For those who tend to shop little and often, a smaller capacity fridge & freezer doesn't need to impact on your space. Equally, if family life makes ample freezer space essential, an equal height '50/50' fridge freezer combination provides the perfect solution.

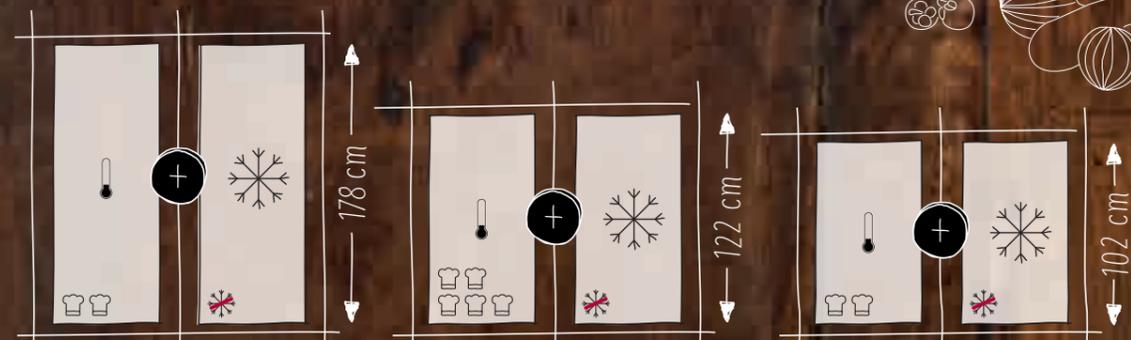


For more information on cooling installation options visit neff-home.com/uk/



SIDE-BY-SIDE

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



COOLING EXPLAINED



Food preservation features, functions and design explained

DESIGN FEATURES



Slide&Hide® Dairy Compartment

NEFF's unique Slide&Hide® concept makes its refrigeration debut. Butter and cheese is easily accessed as the door smoothly retracts below the compartment.

Soft Close

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.



Easy Lift Door Storage

Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.

Anti-spill Trims

Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.



Bottle Rack

Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.



Easy Lift Shelf

With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible to adjust shelves with just one hand – even when they're fully loaded. Perfect when unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



Easy Access Shelf

The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.



Vario Shelf

Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

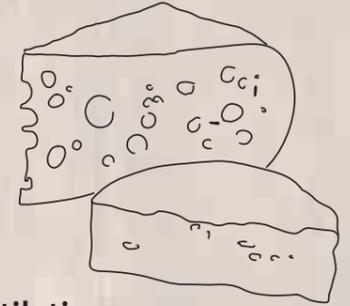
UNIQUE TO NEFF,
MAKING YOUR LIFE
EVEN EASIER

Easy Clean Magnetic Door Seals

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration range are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

Find out more information on cooling features and installation solutions at neff-home.com/uk/

OTHER FEATURES & FUNCTIONS



Multiple Cooling Systems

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.

Multi Air Flow Cooling

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

Air Fresh Filter

Using a carbon filter and cold air circulation, strong odours are reduced and your fridge is left smelling fresh. Ideal for blue cheese connoisseurs.



No Frost

No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.



Low Frost

Low Frost, within our built in bottom freezers KI6873F30G and KI6863F30G, improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.

Front Ventilation

A sleek, stylish solution to ventilation, the air is drawn in through the plinth, eliminating the need for a top board.

Super Freeze

Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

Intelligent Cooling

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

Super Cool

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

Door Open

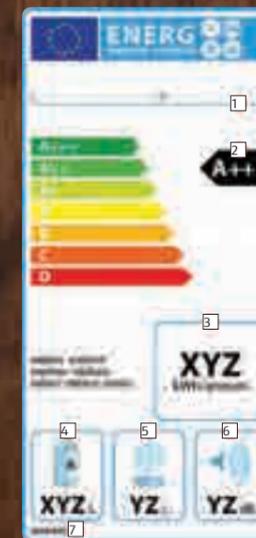
Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

We are at the forefront of refrigeration technology – all fridges and freezers come with at least an A+ rating.

Many of our fridges can achieve the same storage temperatures as the local supermarket, allowing fresh fruit and vegetables to be kept at peak freshness for longer. Did you know that a ten year old fridge accounts for up to a quarter of household energy bills? By consciously choosing to replace appliances early on, huge savings can be made.



A NEFF
A+++ FRIDGE
USES UP TO
60% LESS
ELECTRICITY



THE FRIDGE & FREEZER ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABEL

- 1 Supplier's name or trademark and model identifier.
- 2 Energy efficiency class.
- 3 Annual energy consumption in kWh (based on standard test results). The actual energy consumption depends on the use of the appliance.
- 4 Sum of storage volume of all cooling storage compartments (compartments without a star rating).
- 5 Sum of storage volume of all frozen food storage compartments (compartments with a star rating).
- 6 Noise emissions in decibels.
- 7 Numbering of the regulation.

AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZERS

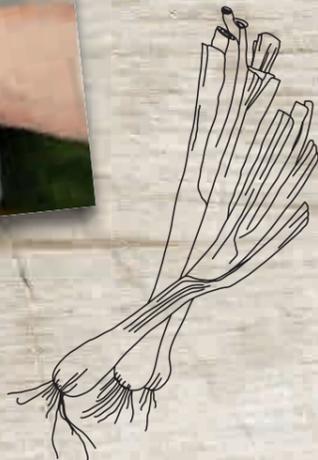
Big and bold

Supersized for family-life, our American-style fridge freezers truly have a place for everything. With storage solutions to keep your fruit and vegetables fresh, freezer compartments for large joints of meat, and enough door trays for those everyday favourites, our American design is perfect for British kitchens. With selected models featuring water and ice dispensers, there's also the option to plumb your fridge into the mains for ice cold drinks on tap. If plumbing isn't suitable for your space, our KA7902120G American fridge freezer offers the same bold style without the need for plumbing.



AMERICAN-INSPIRED DESIGN FOR NEFF-INSPIRED KITCHENS

For many NEFF customers, the versatility and storage space offered by an American-style fridge freezer makes them the ideal family solution. Packed with NEFF's innovative cooling features, food can be kept fresher for longer too.



KA3923120G
American-Style Fridge Freezer N 70

LOTS OF STORAGE



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- 3 height adjustable shelves
- Easy Lift Shelf
- Flexi Rail Drawers
- 2 large and 3 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Water door dispenser
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Chiller Safe
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- 2 Freezer Drawers
- No Frost
- Super Freeze

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 175.6 x 91 x 72.5
- Annual energy consumption: 443 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- Plumbed for ice and water dispensing

FRIDGE

- Net capacity: 368 litre

FREEZER

- Net capacity: 173 litres

KA3902I20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- 1 height adjustable shelf
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- 2 x Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Super Freeze
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 436 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- Plumbed for ice and water dispensing

FRIDGE

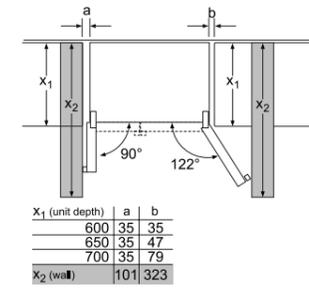
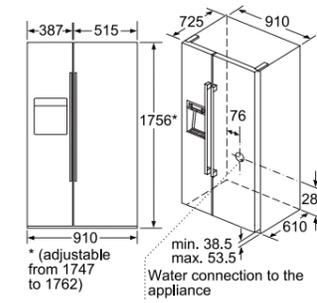
- Net capacity: 370 litres

FREEZER

- Net capacity: 163 litres



KA3923I20G



KA7902I20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 1 is height adjustable
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Super Freeze
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 475 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE

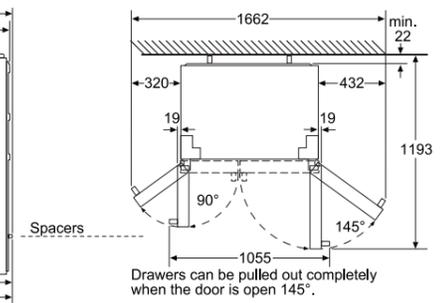
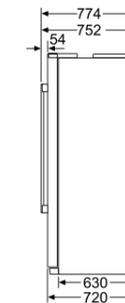
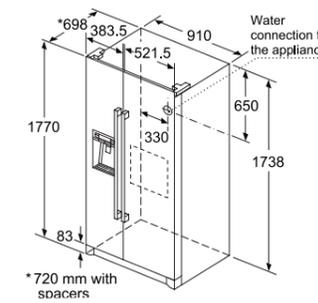
- Net capacity: 373 litres

FREEZER

- Net capacity: 200 litres



KA3902I20G, KA3902B20G



KA3902B20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 1 is height adjustable
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Super Freeze
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 436 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- Plumbed for ice and water dispensing

FRIDGE

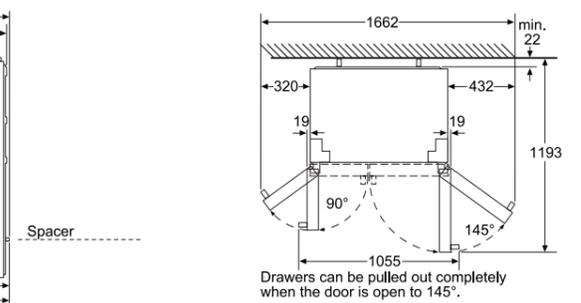
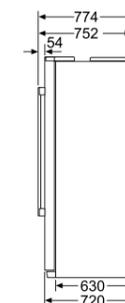
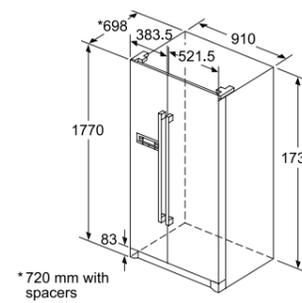
- Net capacity: 370 litres

FREEZER

- Net capacity: 163 litres



KA7902I20G



BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS

With an energy efficiency rating of A++ and state of the art food preservation technology, our built-in fridge freezer range offers the ideal solution for busy families and passionate cooks.

Innovative refrigeration features include Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers for easy access, Fresh Safe humidity controlled zones and efficient LED interior lighting. With No Frost, Low Frost or manual defrost freezers available in the range, the freezer compartment delivers on intelligent features too.



Low Frost, within our built in bottom freezers KI6873F30G and KI6863F30G, improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.



FLEXIBLE STORAGE FRIDGE OR FREEZER

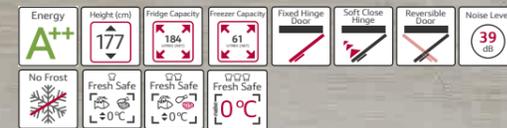
Our built-in combined fridge freezers are designed to offer the storage space you need. If fresh ingredients are part and parcel of your kitchen, a 60/40 fridge to freezer split is the ideal choice. Equally if bulk cooking and family life makes your freezer essential, a 50/50 split is a convenient solution.



Model shown: K8345X0

K8345X0 Built-in Fridge Freezer N 90

DESIGN / PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- 2 safety-glass shelves (2 height adjustable) of which 1 Easy Lift Shelf
- 2 vegetable containers
- 2 door bins
- 1 extra deep bin with divider
- 1 small door bin
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- 0°C Fresh Safe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – Constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Twin LED electronic control panel
- Single compressor

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- No Frost freezer
- Bottle rack
- 2 Freezer Drawers
- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 12 kg
- Maximum freezer storage time in power failure: 16 hours

FUNCTIONS

- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Freezer malfunction warning signal: optical and acoustical
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation
- Acoustical door open warning signal

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 250 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 184 litres
- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 61 litres

Split
70/30



0° Fresh Safe 3

Big Box

KI7863D30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits
- Super Cool function
- Vario Shelf allows taller items to fit
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out

- Deep anti-spill shelf with Telescopic Flexi Rail
- Holiday mode
- Acoustic warning signals
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for fridge and freezer

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- No Frost; never have to defrost again
- Super Freeze function

- 3 Freezer Drawers
- 1 ice cube tray

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 223 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 188 litres
- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 67 litres

Split
60/40



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KI7853D30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits
- Super Cool function
- Vario Shelf allows taller items to fit
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out
- Deep anti-spill shelf with Telescopic Flexi Rail
- Holiday mode
- Acoustic warning signals
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for fridge and freezer

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- No Frost; never have to defrost again
- Super Freeze function
- 4 Freezer Drawers
- 1 ice cube tray

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 232 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 154 litres
- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 92 litres

Split
50/50



KI7862F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge
- LED Electronic control
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Removable magnetic door seals – easy to clean
- 4 door bins
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are height adjustable
- 2 x cold accumulators, 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray
- Magnetic door seals

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 8 kg
- Maximum freezer storage time in power failure: 13 hours
- Removable safety-glass shelves
- 3 transparent Freezer Drawers, 1 Big Box
- 4 star freezer rating
- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 8 kg
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation
- Acoustical door open warning signal

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 53.8 x 54.2
- Annual energy consumption: 222 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 188 litres
- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 67 litres

Split
60/40



KI6873F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits for independent control
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Removable magnetic door seals
- Super Cool function
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull out

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Acoustic warning signals
- Low Frost, wraparound evaporator means less defrosting
- Super Freeze function
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 226 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 209 litres

- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 61 litres

Split
70/30



KI6863F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge
- 4 height adjustable shelves
- Vario Shelf
- 4 door trays
- LED Light

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- 2 Freezer Drawers
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 191 litres
- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 74 litres

Split
60/40



KI5872F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- Vario Shelf
- 4 door trays
- LED Light

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- 2 Freezer Drawers
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 209 litres
- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 63 litres

Split
70/30



KI6873F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits for independent control
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Removable magnetic door seals
- Super Cool function
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull out

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Acoustic warning signals
- Low Frost, wraparound evaporator means less defrosting
- Super Freeze function
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 226 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 209 litres

- FREEZER**
- Net capacity: 61 litres

Split
70/30



KI5872S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Sliding hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- Vario Shelf
- 5 door trays
- LED light

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

- Freezer Drawer
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

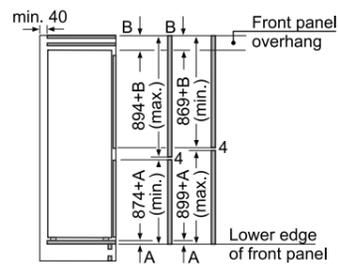
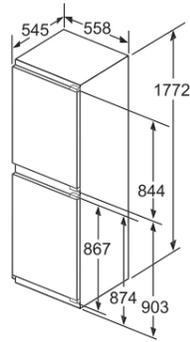
- FRIDGE/FREEZER**
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE**
- Net capacity: 209 litres
- FREEZER**

- Net capacity: 63 litres

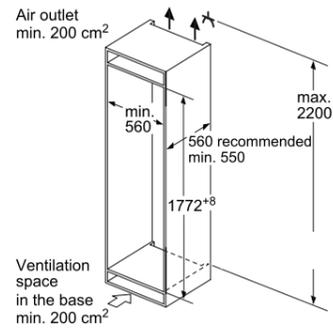
Split
70/30



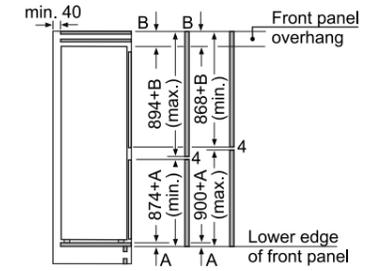
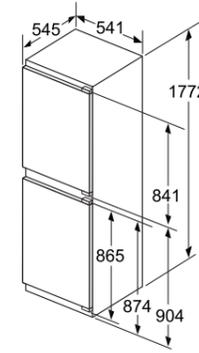
KI7853D30G



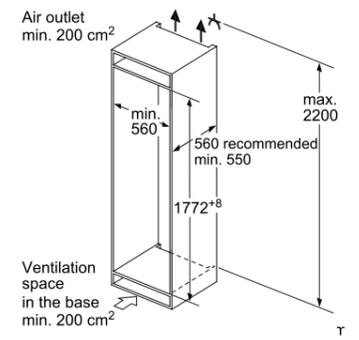
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



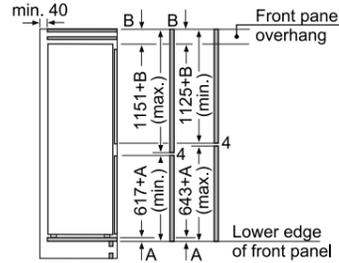
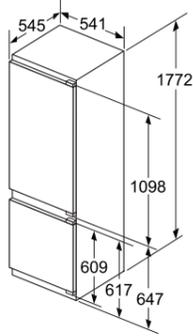
KI5852F30G



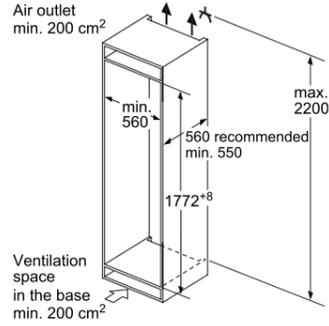
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



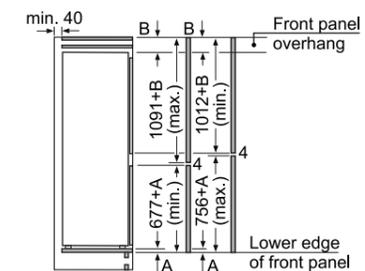
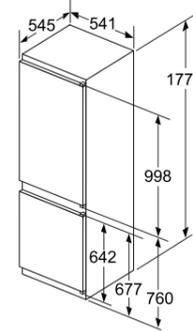
KI6873F30G, KI5872F30G, KI5872S30G



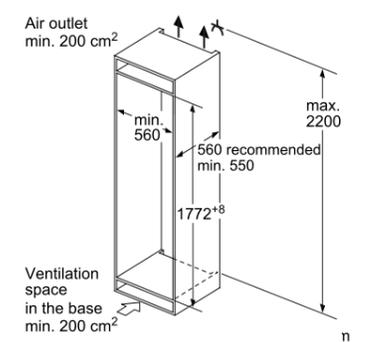
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



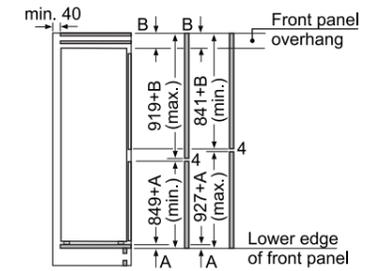
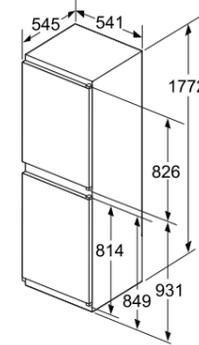
KI5862S30G



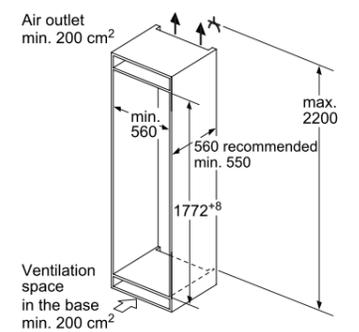
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



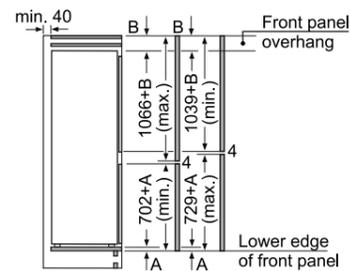
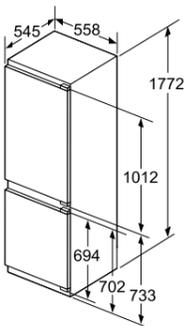
KI5852S30G



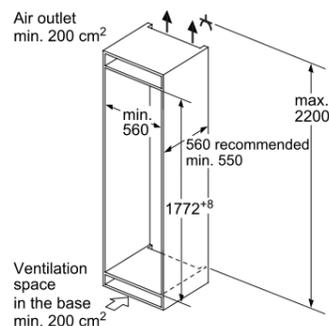
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



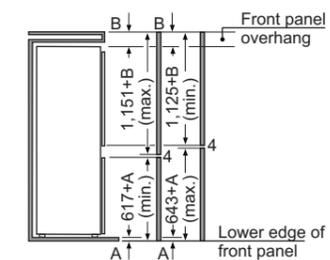
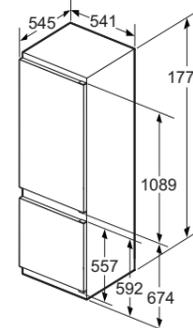
KI7862F30G, KI6863F30G



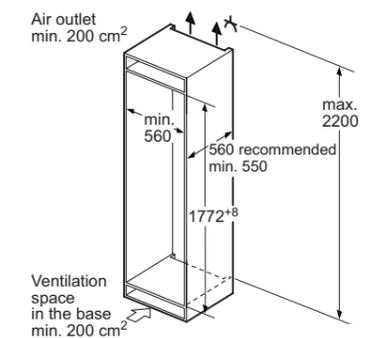
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



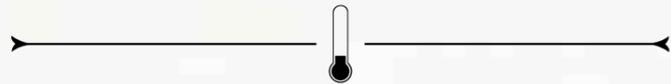
K8524X8GB



The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm. If a different gap width is used (max. 14 mm), the dimensions must be adjusted.



BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS



177cm high – A spacious integrated solution

Designed to seamlessly fit around your kitchen design, our built-in solutions allow you to create a sleek integrated effect without compromising on valuable refrigeration space. Featuring Fresh Sense constant temperature control, an automatic defrost fridge and an A++ energy rating, our 177cm fridges & freezers are designed to save time and energy while providing the optimum environment for fresh meats, dairy produce and vegetables.



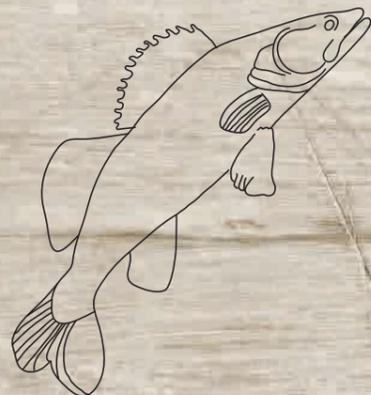
177CM HIGH FRIDGES AND FREEZERS



IDEAL FOR BUSY KITCHENS

With a host of innovative preservation features, our single door fridges & freezers are the perfect choice for Cookaholics who like to cook with the freshest ingredients. Designed for flexible installation, it's possible to place our 177cm fridge side by side with a NEFF 177cm freezer.

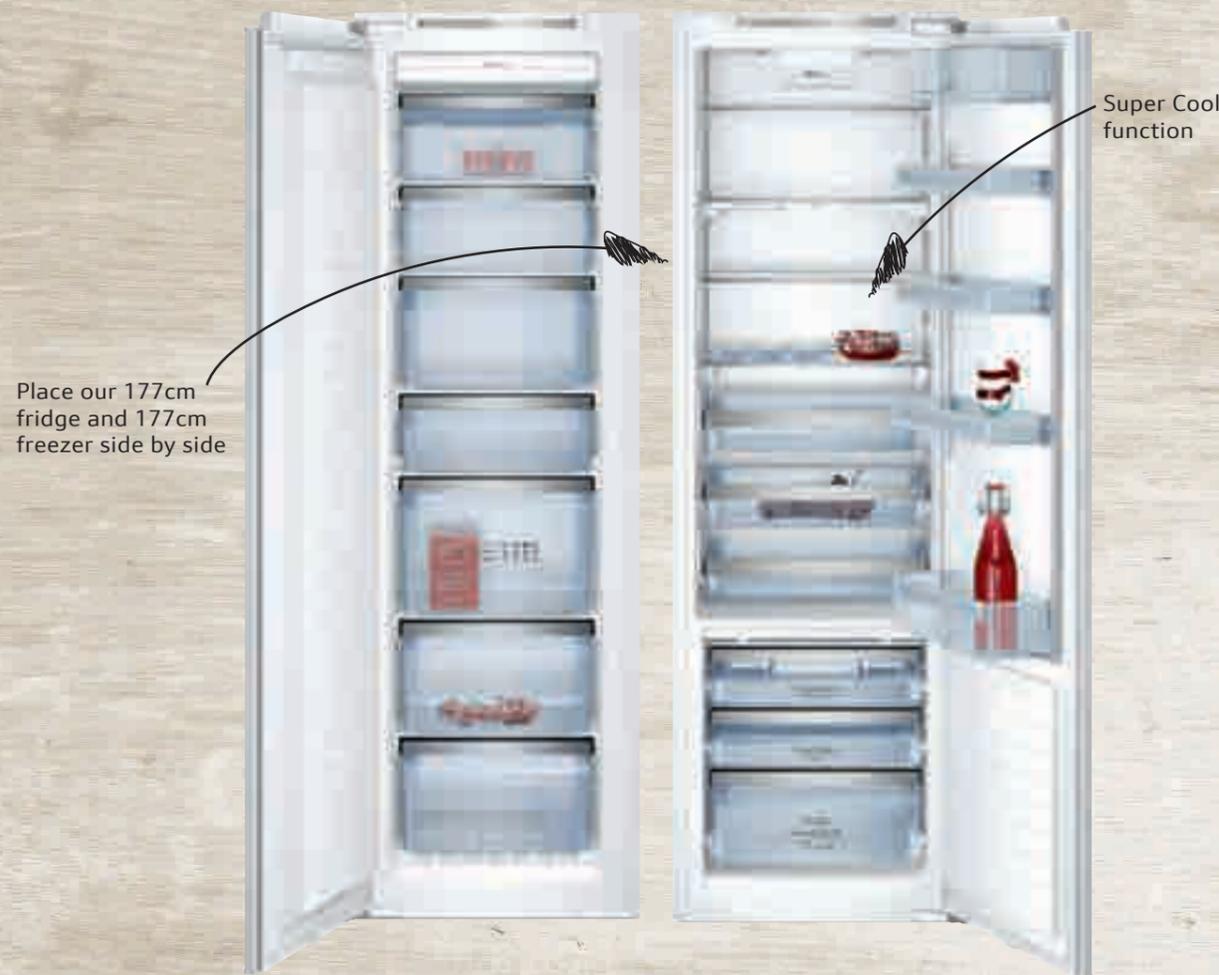
PERFECT FOR SIDE-BY-SIDE COMBINATIONS



G4655X7GB
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 90

K8315X0GB
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 90

WORKING SIDE-BY-SIDE FOR BIG FAMILY KITCHENS



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- ⊗ 6 safety-glass shelves
- ⊗ 5 door trays
- ⊗ LED interior light
- ⊗ Super Freeze function with deactivation
- ⊗ Magnetic door seals
- ⊗ No Frost

FOOD PRESERVATION

- ⊗ Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- ⊗ Electronic control (LED chain)
- ⊗ Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Annual energy consumption: 310 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- ⊗ 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- ⊗ Bright interior LED fridge light
- ⊗ Fixed or flat hinge system/reversible door
- ⊗ Two cooling circuits
- ⊗ Super Cool function
- ⊗ 7 safety-glass shelves (3 height adjustable) of which 1 Easy Lift Shelf and 1 fully extendable
- ⊗ Air Fresh filter to reduce food odours transferring to other foods
- ⊗ Easy Lift door compartments
- ⊗ 1 dairy compartment
- ⊗ Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers

FOOD PRESERVATION

- ⊗ 0°C Fresh Safe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation
- ⊗ Dynamic Cooling
- ⊗ Electronic touch control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- ⊗ 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5

KI2823F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out
- Pull-out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals
- Super Cool function

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Dynamic Cooling

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ##### ICE BOX
- Manual defrost
 - 4 star freezer compartment

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5



KI1812S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- 7 safety-glass shelves, of which 6 are height adjustable
- 6 door trays
- LED interior light
- Super Cool
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Annual energy consumption: 116 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5



KI1813F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- 7 safety-glass shelves, of which 6 are height adjustable
- 6 door trays
- LED interior light
- Super Cool function
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Annual energy consumption: 116 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5



GI7813E30G Built-in Single Door Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- Super Freeze
- 5 Freezer Drawers, 2 freezer flaps
- Big Box
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Annual energy consumption: 243 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5



KI2822S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- 5 door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool function
- 2 x egg trays
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Vegetable drawer
- Cooling circuit

FREEZER ICE BOX

- 1 hinged freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Annual energy consumption: 209 kWh

FRIDGE

- Net capacity: 252 litres

ICE BOX

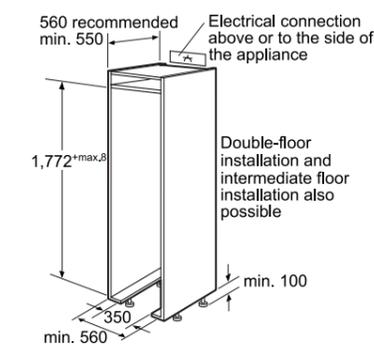
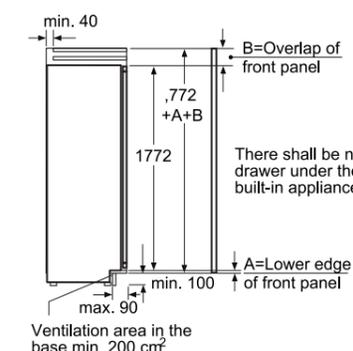
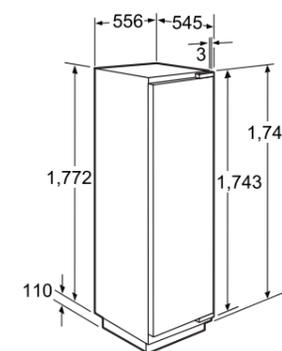
- Net capacity: 34 litres
- 4 star freezer compartment

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5



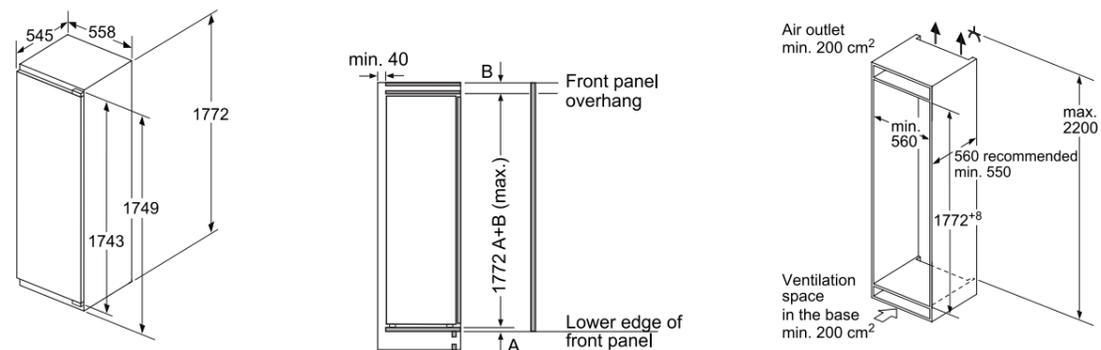
G4655X7GB, K8315X0GB, GI7813E30G



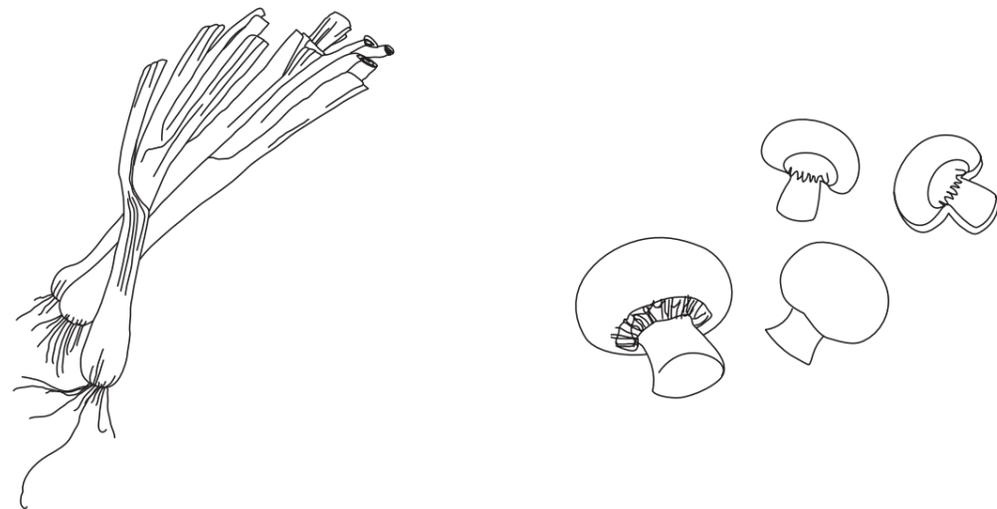
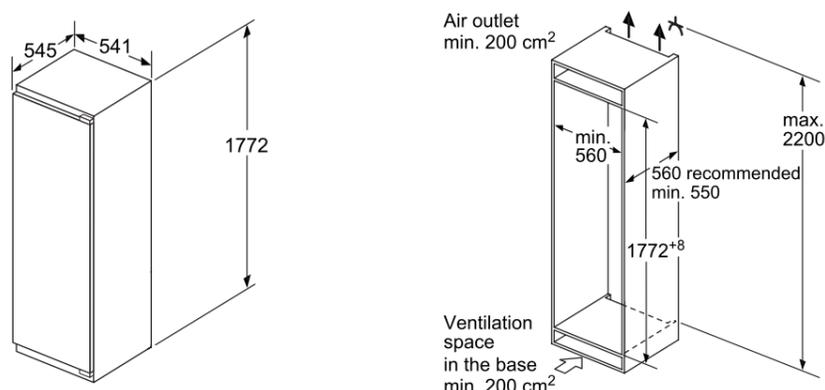
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 213 & 217

KI2823F30G, KI1813F30G



KI2822S30G, KI1812S30G

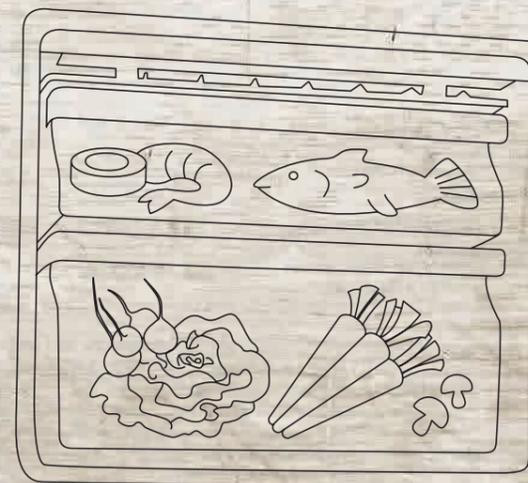


BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

The 140cm model is popular with busy family kitchens, offering plenty of storage space

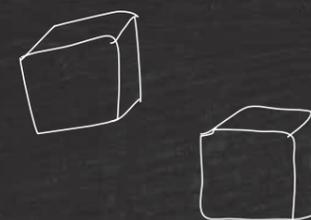
Seamlessly integrating into your kitchen design while also offering plenty of storage space, this fridge can be installed with a left hinge and your freezer can be installed with a right hinge (or vice versa). This allows you to create a side by side solution which offers all of the space you need.

140CM HIGH FRIDGES



PLENTY OF SPACE FOR FAMILY LIFE

Offering generous fridge and freezer space, our 140cm model offers plenty of storage space without impacting on your kitchen space.



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

G8120X0
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 90

KI8513D30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 90

SEAMLESS AND MODERN DESIGN



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Soft Close door system
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- No Frost; never have to defrost again
- Super Freeze function
- 4 Freezer Drawers, 1 freezer flap
- Optical and acoustic alarms
- Removable magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
⊗ 139.7 x 55.6 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

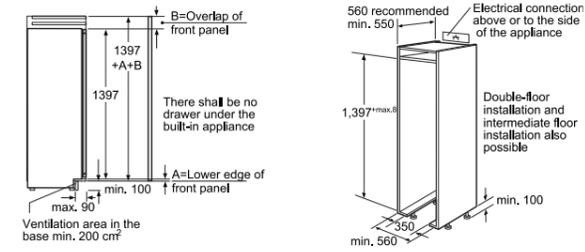
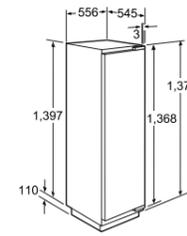


SPECIAL FEATURES

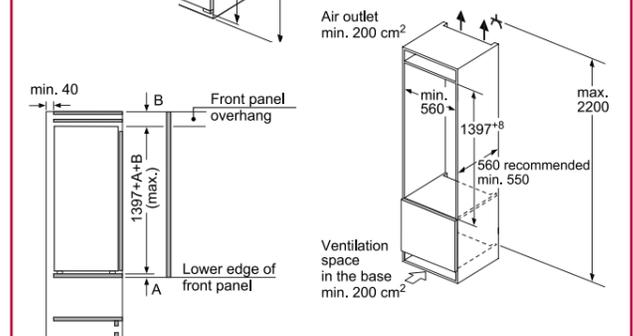
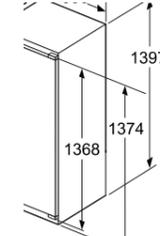
- LED electronic control
- 5 safety-glass shelves (4 height adjustable) of which 1 non-adjustable bottom shelf and 1 Easy Access Shelf
- Vario Shelf – useful storage when required
- Easy Access Shelf – easy access and everything in sight
- 4 door trays, including 1 dairy compartment
- Interior design with metal applications
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals
- 0°C Fresh Safe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
⊗ 139.7 x 55.8 x 54.5

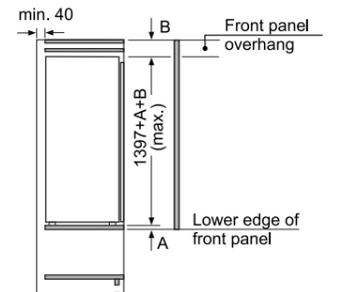
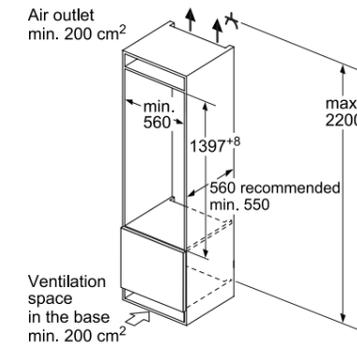
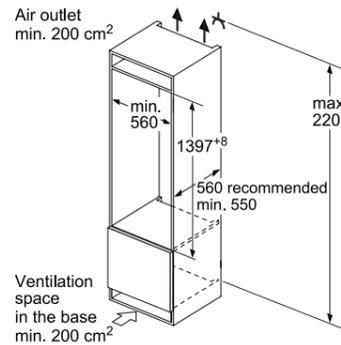
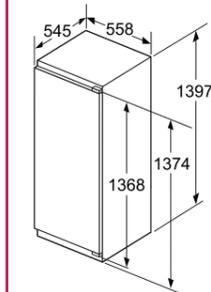
G8120X0



KI8513D30G



KI1513F30G



KI1513F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- LED electronic control
- 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable), of which non-adjustable bottom shelf, Easy Access Shelf, standard shelf
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
⊗ 139.7 x 55.8 x 54.5

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

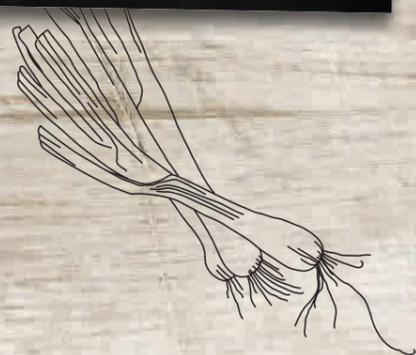
BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS



122cm high – Compact and clever

A slightly smaller size (122cm) makes this model perfect for kitchens where dining and preparation space takes precedence. This fridge & freezer more than makes up for less storage space with a range of innovative features to maximize shelf space. With Vario Shelf allowing for taller items and a generous Fresh Safe humidity controlled compartment, there's plenty of room for your favourite food and drinks.

122CM HIGH FRIDGES



BRIMMING WITH CLEVER FEATURES

With compartments and solutions for all of your favourite ingredients, our 122cm fridge & freezer is full of clever features to keep your food in the best possible condition.

CREATING THE ULTIMATE SIDE-BY-SIDE FOOD STORE

G17413E30G
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 70

K11413D30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

OPENING THE DOOR TO MANY COOLING POSSIBILITIES



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊕ No Frost
- ⊕ Fixed hinge
- ⊕ Super Freeze
- ⊕ 4 freezer drawers, 1 freezer flap

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
⊕ 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊕ Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- ⊕ LED electronic control
- ⊕ Bright interior LED fridge light
- ⊕ Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- ⊕ Acoustical door open warning signal
- ⊕ 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable) of which 1 non-adjustable bottom shelf and 1 Easy Access Shelf
- ⊕ 4 door trays, including 1 dairy compartment
- ⊕ Right hinged door, reversible
- ⊕ 2 x egg trays
- ⊕ Easy pull-out shelves
- ⊕ Removable magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- ⊕ Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- ⊕ Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- ⊕ Single cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ⊕ Annual energy consumption: 188 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
⊕ 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI1413F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool function
- 6 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 5 are easy pull-out
- Pull-out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

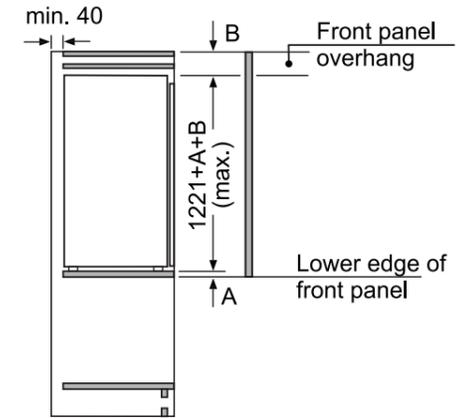
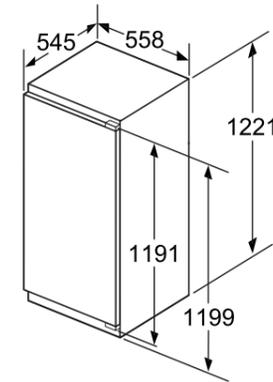
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5



GI7413E30G, KI1413D30G, KI1413F30G



KI2422S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- 5 safety-glass shelves (4 height adjustable) of which 1 vegetable container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- 2 x egg trays
- 1 ice cube tray
- Manual defrost freezer
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

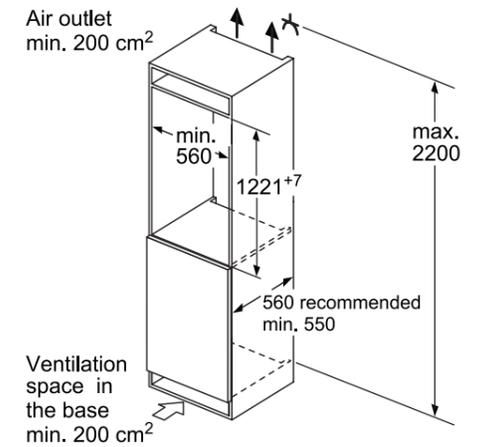
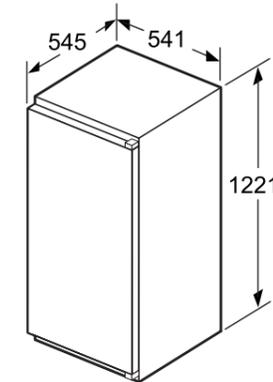
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 122.1 x 54.1 x 54.5



KI2422S30G, KI1412S30G



KI1412S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable) of which 1 vegetable container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Interior design with metal applications
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 122.5 x 54.1 x 55



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 214 & 215

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS



102cm high – Intelligent, energy efficient solutions

A smaller size shouldn't mean less functionality and our 102cm fridge & freezer delivers a range of innovative NEFF features. With a Fresh Safe humidity-controlled drawer, Fresh Sense constant temperature control and Super Cool technology, the right temperature and conditions are always maintained.



102CM HIGH FRIDGE AND FREEZERS

MIX AND MATCH TO CREATE THE ULTIMATE STACKED' SOLUTION

When only a compact solution will do, we make sure that your cooling solution delivers everything you need. With the same great features found in our larger fridges & freezers, a smaller size doesn't mean you have to compromise on technology.



G17313E30G
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 70

K11312F30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

A VERSATILE KITCHEN SOLUTION, SIDE-BY-SIDE OR STACKED



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- No Frost
- Super Freeze
- 4 compartments
- 3 freezer Drawers, 1 freezer flap

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Magnetic door seals
- Electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 102.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- LED light
- 4 glass shelves
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Super Cool

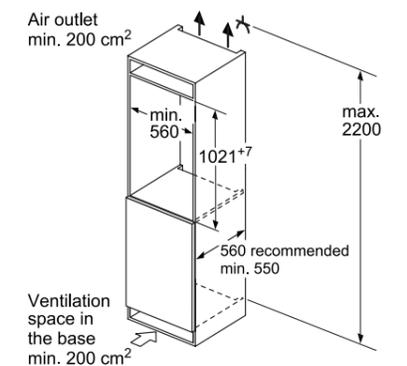
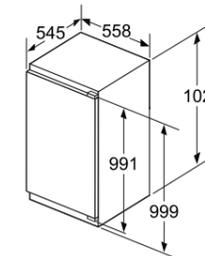
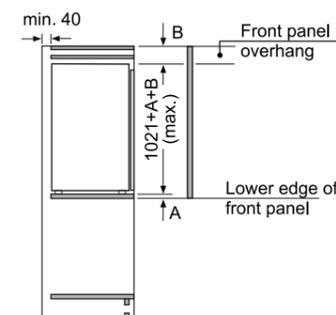
FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

- 102.1 x 54.1 x 54.5

G17313E30G, K11312F30G



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 215 & 217

SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZER



The perfect 50/50 fridge & freezer combination

With the option to 'stack' our 87cm fridge & freezers, our installation solutions allow you to have more control over your fridge and freezer space. Designed to cater for kitchens where cooling and freezer storage is equally important, a 50/50 storage split provides the ideal solution for busy family kitchens.



87CM HIGH
FRIDGE &
FREEZER

CREATE YOUR OWN COOLING SOLUTION

Allowing for flexible over/under installation, our 87cm fridge can be placed either above or below a NEFF freezer. With the option to tailor your cooling and freezer installation, you benefit from a solution which perfectly responds to your family life.

ABOVE
OR BELOW
COMBINATIONS,
SIDE-BY-SIDE
OR STACKED!



GI1213F30G
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 50

KI1213F30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

MULTIPLE COMBINATIONS TO PERFECTLY FIT YOUR KITCHEN SPACE



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Fixed hinge
- ⊗ One cooling circuit
- ⊗ Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- ⊗ Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation
- ⊗ Electronic control
- ⊗ 3 freezer drawers
- ⊗ Big Box
- ⊗ Removable magnetic door seals

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

⊗ 87.4 x 55.8 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Fixed hinge
- ⊗ One cooling circuit
- ⊗ LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- ⊗ Super Cool
- ⊗ Removable magnetic door seals
- ⊗ 4 glass shelves

FOOD PRESERVATION

- ⊗ Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- ⊗ Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control
- ⊗ Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

⊗ 87.4 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI1212F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool function
- 4 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- Pull out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- LED electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2

KI222S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box N 50



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- 3 safety-glass shelves
- 3 door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Magnetic door seals

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FRIDGE/FREEZER
Annual energy consumption: 168 kWh

FRIDGE
Net capacity: 109 litres

FREEZER ICEBOX
Net capacity: 15 litres

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

87.4 x 54.1 x 54.5

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- LED electronic control

KI1212S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool function
- 4 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- Pull out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION

- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- LED electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2

K1514X7GB Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- Interior light
- Mechanical control
- 4 removable safety-glass-shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- 1 vegetable drawer
- Magnetic door seals

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2

G1524X7GB Built-in Single Door Freezer N 50



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



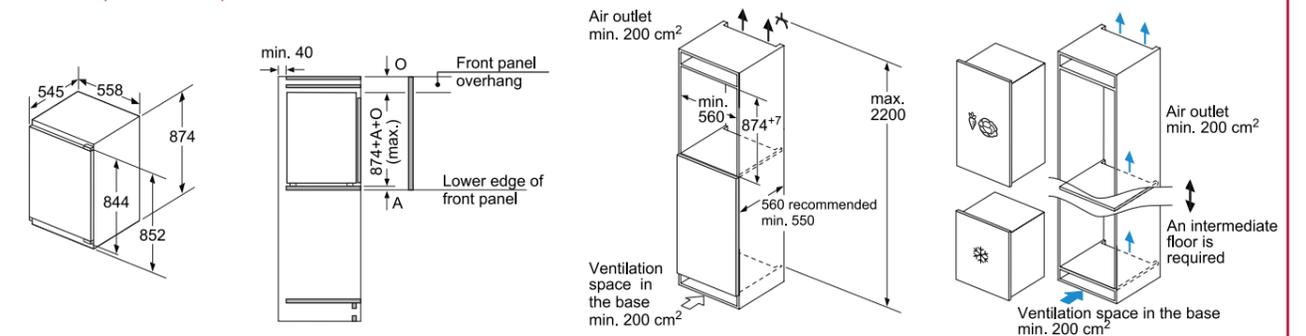
SPECIAL FEATURES - FREEZER

- Sliding hinge
- Super Freeze
- Mechanical control
- Manual defrost
- 4 freezer drawers

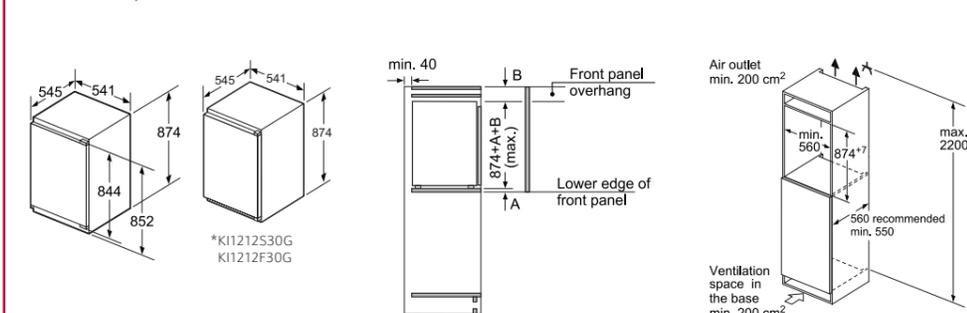
DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2

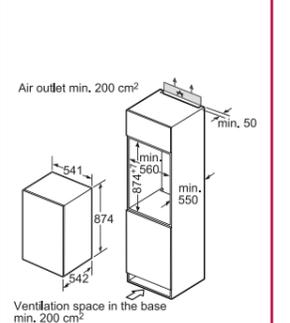
G11213F30G, KI1213F30G, KI1212F30G



KI222S30G, KI1212S30G



K1514X7GB, G1524X7GB



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 215-217

LOW FROST 72CM FREEZER FOR AN EASIER LIFE



Low Frost

Reversible Door

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



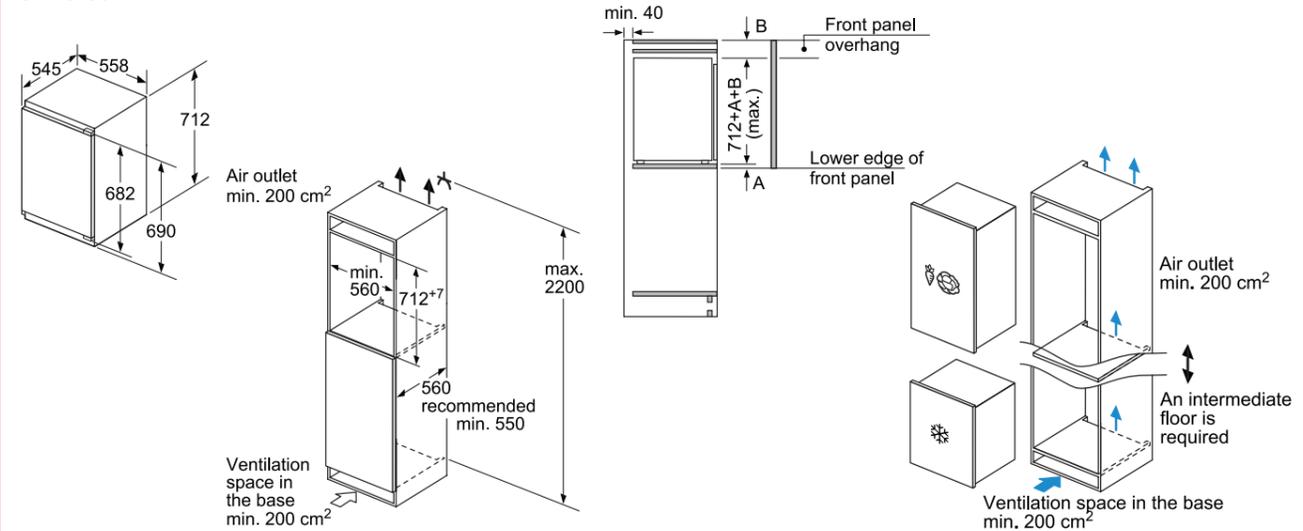
SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Fixed hinge
- ⊗ Right hinged system/reversible door
- ⊗ 3 Freezer Drawers
- ⊗ Super Freeze
- ⊗ Low Frost
- ⊗ LED electronic control

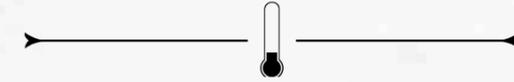
DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

⊗ 71.2 x 55.8 x 54.5

GI1113F30



BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZER



Designed to be built under the worktop, our single door fridge, freezer and fridge with Ice Box offer the ideal cooling solution for busy family kitchens.

2 FRIDGES AND
1 FREEZER IN
82CM HEIGHT
RANGE



CREATE YOUR OWN COOLING SOLUTION

With the option to tailor your cooling and freezer installation, you benefit from a solution which perfectly responds to your family life.



K4316X7GB

Built-under Single Door Fridge N 50

G4344X7GB

Built-under Single Door Freezer N 50

PERFECT UNDER-COUNTER COOLING SOLUTION



Reversible door

Removable magnetic door seals

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Mechanical control
- ⊗ Day Light enhanced interior light
- ⊗ Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- ⊗ Removable magnetic door seals
- ⊗ 3 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 2 are easy pull-out
- ⊗ 1 vegetable drawer
- ⊗ Large pull-out fridge tray

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

⊗ 82 x 59.8 x 54.8

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- ⊗ Mechanical control
- ⊗ Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- ⊗ Removable magnetic door seals
- ⊗ 3 freezer drawers
- ⊗ Manual defrost
- ⊗ Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

⊗ 82 x 59.8 x 54.8

K4336X8GB Built-under Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

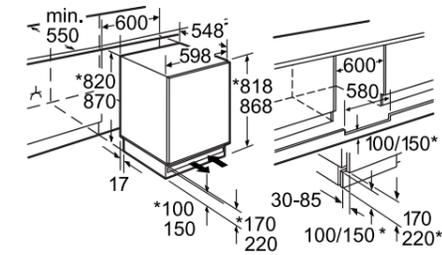
- ⊗ Mechanical control
- ⊗ Day Light enhanced interior light
- ⊗ Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- ⊗ Removable magnetic door seals
- ⊗ 2 glass shelves

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

⊗ 82 x 59.8 x 54.8



K4316X7GB, G4344X7GB, K4336X8GB



* Variable base/substructure height

Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZER SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	KA3923I20G	KA3902I20G	KA7902I20G	KA3902B20G
DESCRIPTION				
American side-by-side	●	●	●	●
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION				
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Total energy consumption per year kWh	443	436	475	436
Annual running costs based on 15.44p £	68.4	67.3	73.3	67.3
Total net capacity litres	541	533	573	533
Refrigerator net capacity litres	368	370	373	370
Freezer net capacity litres	173	163	200	163
Noise dB(A) re 1pW	43	43	44	43
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES				
Interior lighting	●	●	●	●
Number of cooling circuits	2	1	1	1
Hinge system	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right
Ice water dispenser	●	●	●	●
Warning/malfunction signal	●	●	●	●
Removable magnetic door seals	●	●	●	●
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM				
0°C Fresh Safe 3	●	●	●	●
Fresh Safe	●	●	●	●
Multi Air Flow cooling	●	●	●	●
Vario Box				
Chiller Safe on Flexi Rail Drawers	●			
Dynamic Cooling				
Air Fresh filter				●
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE				
Super Cool function	●	●	●	●
Number of shelves/easy pull-out	4/3	4/1	4/1	4/1
Easy Lift Shelf	●			●
Bottle rack	●			
Number of vegetable drawers	1	2	2	2
Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers	●			
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER				
Defrost system/method	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost
Super Freeze function	●	●	●	●
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	2	2
Freezer star rating	4	4	4	4
Freezing capacity kg/24h	12	11	12	10
Storage time in power failure h	12	4	4	4
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Dimensions HxWxD mm	1756x910x725	1770x910x720	1770x910x720	1770x910x720
Packed dimensions HxWxD mm	1835x980x830	1890x960x780	1840x970x767	1840x970x767
Packed weight kg	170	112	109	118
Approval certificates	CE, VDE	CE	CE	CE

¹All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

**According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010. All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	K8345X0	KI7863D30G	KI7853D30G	KI7862F30G	KI6873F30G	KI6863F30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION						
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	247	221	232	222	225	218
Total unit net capacity litres	245	255	246	255	270	265
Refrigerator net capacity litres	184	188	154	188	209	191
Freezer net capacity litres	61	67	92	67	61	74
Temperature rise time h	16	13	13	13	26	32
Freezing capacity kg/24h	12	8	9	8	7	7
Storage period in power failure h	16	13	13	13	26	32
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39	39	39	39	36	36
DESIGN FEATURES						
Soft Close	●	●	●			
Type of hinge	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat
Door hinge	Right reversible					
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frost-free system	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Low Frost	Low Frost
Fast cooling switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fast freezing switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM						
0°C Fresh Safe 3	●					
Fresh Safe 2		●	●	●		●
Fresh Safe 1	●					
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
Super Cool	●	●	●		●	●
Thermometer	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Number of shelves	4	5	4	4	5	5
Number of adjustable shelves	2	4	3	3	4	4
Material of the shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment					
Number of door bins	2	4	2	4	4	4
Door bin adjustability	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tilt out door bins	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of shelves				Stationary		
Egg bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	2	5	3	4	5	5
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER						
Door opened indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Super Freeze function						
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezing drawers	2	3	4	3	2	3
Shelf material	Safety glass					
Freezer cold packs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Height of the product mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product mm	556	558	558	541	558	558
Depth of the product mm	545	545	545	545	545	545
Depth with open door 90° mm	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product mm	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product mm	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550	550
Width with opened door 90° mm	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Depth with door open 90° mm	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00
Net weight kg	68.0	68.0	69.0	69.0	67.0	69.0
Gross weight kg	74.0	74.0	75.0	74.0	73.0	75.0

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBES

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZER SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 50	N 30				
MODEL NO.	KI5872F30G	KI5872S30G	KI5852F30G	KI5862S30G	KI5852S30G	K8524X8GB
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION						
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual kWh	227	227	239	218	239	275
Total net capacity litres	272	272	259	267	259	259
Refrigerator net capacity litres	209	209	157	191	157	217
Freezer net capacity litres	63	63	102	76	102	59
Temperature rise time h	26	26	24	24	24	13
Freezing capacity kg/24h	3	3	4	3.5	4	6
Storage period in power failure h	26	26	24	24	24	13
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	38	38	38	38	38	40
DESIGN FEATURES						
Type of hinge	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible				
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frost-free system	Low Frost	No Frost				
Fast cooling switch						
Fast freezing switch	●	●	●	●	●	
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
Thermometer	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	
Range of temperature °C	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
Number of shelves	5	5	4	4	4	5
Number of adjustable shelves	4	4	3	3	3	4
Material of the shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display	digital LED	digital LED	digital LED	digital 7 segment	digital LED	No temp. indication
Number of door bins	5	5	4	4	0	5
Tilt out door bins	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of shelves	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary
Light wattage						1 x 25 Watt
Egg bin	●	●	●	●	●	
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of door shelves	5	5	4	4	4	5
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	1 x butter dish
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER						
Door opened indicator				●		
Super Freeze function	●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezing drawers	2	2	4	3	4	3
Shelf material	Safety glass	Safety glass				
Freezer cold packs	●	●	●	●	●	
Storage period in power failure h		22		22		
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Height of the product mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product mm	541	541	541	541	541	541
Depth of the product mm	545	545	545	545	545	545
Depth with open door 90° mm	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product mm	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1860
Width of the packed product mm	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	562
Maximum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	562
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550	550
Width with opened door 90° mm	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Net weight kg	66	66	66	69.0	69.0	57.0
Gross weight kg	72	72	72	75.0	75.0	62.0

¹All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

²From Summer 2016 total connected loading will be reduced to 2.95 kW
³**According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
 All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	K8315X0GB	KI2823F30G	KI1813F30G	KI2822S30G	KI1812S30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION					
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	133	209	116	209	116
Total net capacity litres	302	286	319	286	319
Refrigerator net capacity litres	302	252	319	252	319
Freezer net capacity litres		34		34	0
Star rating of ice box		4		4	0
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39	36	37	39	37
Climate class	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES					
Type of hinge	Fixed/flat with Soft Close	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Sliding
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light	●	●	●	●	●
Number of independent cooling systems	2	1	1	1	1
Warning signal door open	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Without	Without
Type of control	1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	Electronic	Electronic
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM					
0°C Fresh Safe 3	●				
Fresh Safe 2		●	●		
Temperature rise time h		22		22	
Freezing capacity kg/24h		3		3	
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE					
Super Cool		●			
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	7	5	7	5	7
Number of adjustable shelves	3	4	6	4	6
Fast cooling switch	●	●	●	●	●
Number of door bins	4	5	6	5	6
Door bin adjustability	●			●	●
Type of shelves	Stationary	Full extension	Full extension	Stationary	Stationary
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED	Digital LED
Number of egg racks	3	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	4	5	6	5	6
Included accessories	1 x butter dish, 3 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray
Shelves for bottles	●		●		
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER					
Number of ice cube trays		1		1	
Temperature adjustable		●		●	
Number of freezing flaps		1		1	
Storage period in power failure h		22		22	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Height of the product mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product mm	556	558	558	541	541
Depth of the product mm	545	545	545	545	545
Height of the packed product mm	1980	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product mm	630	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	660	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord cm	230	230	230	230	230
Connection Rating W	120	90	90	90	90
Current A	10	13	13	13	13
Voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature °C	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature °C	43	38	43	38	43
EAN code	4242004189817	4242004165835	4242004164999	4242004200802	4242004200550

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION		N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.		KI8513D30G	KI1513F30G	KI1413D30G	KI1413F30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION					
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual	kWh	124	109	105	105
Total net capacity	litres	222	247	211	211
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	222	247	211	211
Freezer net capacity	litres				
Star rating of ice box					
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	37	33	33	33
Climate class		SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES					
Type of hinge		Fixed/flat with Soft Close	Fixed	Fixed/flat with Soft Close	Fixed/flat
Door hinge		Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light		●	●	●	●
Warning signal door open		Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Type of control		1 x 7 segment		1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM					
0°C Fresh Safe 3		●			
Fresh Safe 2			●		
Fresh Safe 1				●	
Cold technology		1 compressor/ 2 cold circuits	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit
Temperature rise time	h				
Freezing capacity	kg/24h				
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE					
Super Cool					
Temperature adjustable		●	●	●	●
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves		5	6	6	6
Number of adjustable shelves		4	5	5	5
Fast cooling switch		●	●	●	●
Number of door bins		2	4	4	4
Type of shelves					
Temperature display		Digital 7 segment		Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment
Number of egg racks		2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves		4	5	4	4
Included accessories		2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER					
Number of ice cube trays					
Door opened indicator					
Temperature adjustable					
Number of freezing flaps					
Storage period in power failure	h				
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Height of the product	mm	1397	1397	1221	1221
Width of the product	mm	558	558	558	558
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	545	545
Height of the packed product	mm	1470	1470	1290	1290
Width of the packed product	mm	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product	mm	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation	mm	1400	1400	1225	1225
Maximum height for installation	mm	1400	1400	1225	1225
Minimum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord	cm	230	230	230	230
Connection rating	W	90	90	90	90
Current	A	13	13	10	13
Voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates		VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature	°C	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature	°C	43	43	43	43
EAN code		4242004172475	4242004202561	4242004196273	4242004165989

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 70	N 50
	KI2422S30G	KI1412S30G	KI1312F30G	KI1213F30G	KI1212F30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION					
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual	172	105	100	97	97
Total net capacity	195	211	172	144	144
Refrigerator net capacity	180	211	172	144	144
Freezer net capacity	15				
Star rating of ice box	4				
Noise level	38	37	36	33	36
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES					
Type of hinge	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat
Door hinge	Right reversible				
Light	●	●	●	●	●
Warning signal door open				Acoustic	
Type of control	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM					
0°C Fresh Safe 3					
Fresh Safe 2				●	
Fresh Safe 1	●	●			●
Cold technology	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit				
Temperature rise time	13				
Freezing capacity	2				
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE					
Super Cool			●		
Temperature adjustable			●	●	●
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	6	4	4	4
Number of adjustable shelves	4	5	3	3	3
Fast cooling switch	●	●	●	●	●
Number of door bins	4	4	4	3	3
Type of shelves	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	4	4	4	3	3
Included accessories	2 x egg tray				
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER					
Number of ice cube trays					
Door opened indicator					
Temperature adjustable	●				
Number of freezing flaps	1				
Storage period in power failure	13				
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Height of the product	1221	1221	1021	874	874
Width of the product	538	541	541	558	541
Depth of the product	545	545	542	545	542
Height of the packed product	1290	1290	1090	950	1090
Width of the packed product	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation	1225	1225	1025	880	880
Maximum height for installation	1225	1225	1025	880	880
Minimum width for installation	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord	230	230	230	230	230
Connection rating	90	90	90	90	90
Current	13	10	10	13	10
Voltage	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature	38	43	43	43	43
EAN code	4242004184430	4242004196297	4242004196280	4242004165897	4242004196518

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	KI2222S30G	KI1212S30G	K1514X7GB	K4316X7GB	K4336X8GB	GI1213F30G	GI1113F30
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION							
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	148	97	122	118	140	157	144
Total net capacity litres	124	144	150	137	123	97	72
Refrigerator net capacity litres	109	144	150	137	108		
Freezer net capacity litres	15				15	97	72
Star rating of ice box	4				4	4	
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	38	36	34	38	38	36	36
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES							
Type of hinge	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed	Fixed-mounted
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of independent cooling systems	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Type of control	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain	Non-mechanical	Non-mechanical	Non-mechanical	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM							
Fresh Safe 1		●					
Antibacterial			●				
Cold technology	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	2 x cold accumulator
Temperature rise time h	13				10	22	21
Freezing capacity kg/24h	2				2	8	8
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE							
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●		
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	3	4	4	3	2		
Number of adjustable shelves	2	3	3	2	1		
Fast cooling switch	●	●					
Number of door bins	3	3	4	3	3		
Door bin adjustability	●						
Type of shelves	Stationary	Fixed	Fixed	Stationary	Fixed		
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED					
Number of door shelves	3	3	4	3	3		
Included accessories	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	1 x butter dish	1 x butter dish, 1 x egg tray	1 x butter dish, 1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray		1 x ice cube tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER							
Defrost system/method						●	
Number of freezer drawers						3	
Temperature adjustable	●				●		●
Number of freezing flaps	1				1		
Storage period in power failure h	13				10	22	21
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Height of the product mm	874	874	874	820	820	874	712
Width of the product mm	541	541	541	598	598	558	558
Depth of the product mm	545	545	542	548	548	545	545
Maximum adjustment of feet mm				50	50		
Height of the packed product mm	950	950	950	890	890	880	790
Width of the packed product mm	620	620	610	670	670	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	640	640	630	610	610	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	880	880	880	820	820	880	720
Maximum height for installation mm	880	880	880	820	820	880	720
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	600	600	560	560
Maximum width for installation mm	560	560	560	600	600	560	560
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord cm	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Connection rating W	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Current A	10	13	13	13	13	13	10
Voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature °C	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature °C	38	43	38	38	38	43	43
EAN code	4242004196105	4242004184423	4242004137757	4242004147404	4242004147398	4242004204459	4242004204886

¹All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to eco design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *Master Partner® and AAR product only.

*From Summer 2016 total connected loading will be reduced to 2.95 kW
 **According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
 All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZERS SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	G4655X7GB	GI7813E30G	G8120X0	GI7413E30G	GI7313E30G	G1524X7GB	G4344X7GB
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION							
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+
Total energy consumption per year kWh	308	243	208	188	168	192	184
Total net capacity litres	210	211	156	127	97	94	98
Noise dB(A) re 1 pW	42	36	40	36	37	36	38
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
DESIGN FEATURES							
Soft Close hinge	●		●	●			
Interior lighting	●		●				
Number of cooling circuits	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hinge system	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Sliding	Fixed
Reversible door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warning/malfunction signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable magnetic door seals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM							
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical
KEY FEATURES							
Defrost system/method	No Frost	Manual	Manual				
Super Freeze function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of freezer drawers	5	5	4	4	3	4	3
Number of freezing flaps		2		1	1		
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Freezing capacity kg/24h	24	20	18	20	20	11	12
Storage period in power failure h	11	22	20	23	25	22	23
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Dimensions HxWxD mm	1772x556x545	1772x558x545	1397x556x545	1221x558x545	1021x558x545	874x541x542	820x598x548
Packed dimensions HxWxD cm	1975x630x660	1840x620x640	1595x630x660	1290x620x640	1090x620x640	950x610x630	890x670x610
Packed weight kg	79	73	66	52	48	48	38
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOB

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

DISHWASHERS

All Cookaholics need a dishwasher to clean up afterwards

A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean. With NEFF sparkle there's a programme to care for your delicate glassware too. We have a collection of dishwashers ranging from N 30 through to N 90.

A SNUG FIT

Choose from two widths: 45cm and 60cm. Both have a height of 81.5cm and the 60cm version has an 86.5cm variant.

TIME LIGHT



Never interrupt a cycle again

Time Light projects the remaining time of the dishwasher cycle and other information onto the floor in front of your machine. Stylish, contemporary and practical, there's no risk of disrupting your wash. The end of cycle sound can also be turned off, handy for open plan living.



DOOR OPEN ASSIST

The ideal choice for seamless kitchens

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated creating a double push to open.



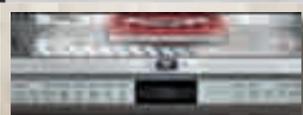
THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS

- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 81.5cm Height



Touch Control with TFT display

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- A+++
- 9.5 Litres water capacity
- Zeolith
- 8 Programmes
- Flex 3 baskets
- Flex drawer 3
- Touch Control with TFT display
- Door Open Assist
- Emotion Light

N 70

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS

- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 60cm Semi Integrated
- 45cm Fully Integrated
- 81.5cm Height



Touch Control with LED display

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- A+++
- 6.5 Litre water capacity
- Zeolith
- Up to 8 Programmes
- Flex 3 baskets
- Flex drawer 3
- Touch Control with LED display
- Door Open Assist
- Emotion Light

N 50

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS

- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 45cm Fully Integrated
- 81.5cm and 86.5cm Height



Push Button Control with LED display

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- A++
- 9.5 Litre water
- Heat exchange drying
- Up to 6 programmes
- Flex 2 Baskets with coloured Touch
- Flex Drawer 2
- Push Button Control with LED Display
- Vario Hinge

N 30

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS

- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 60cm Semi Integrated
- 81.5cm Height



Push Button Control with LED indicators

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

- A+
- Residual Heat Drying
- 5 Programmes
- Flex 1 baskets

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

NEFF SPARKLE

CARE FOR YOUR MOST DELICATE GLASSWARE

Introducing NEFF Sparkle, the perfect mix of conditions to clean your delicate glassware, so you can relax and enjoy the company of your guests. NEFF Sparkle is a combination of the Glass 40 programme, the top basket area, and either heat exchanger or Shine & Dry drying systems to clean your items impeccably without worry.



ZEOLITH



A form of naturally occurring mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle.



DISHWASHING FLEXIBILITY

The more flex you choose, the better space is used

Whether you have large, sturdy pots or delicate glasses, the Flex 3 basket system adapts to your crockery and utensils. Just push the Touch Points and adjust the basket to your needs.

FLEX DRAWER 3

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING

Flex Drawer 3 provides an additional loading level for cutlery, cooking implements and smaller items. Perfect for delicate espresso cups and saucers, Flex Drawer 3 is available on selected NEFF dishwashers.

For more information on dishwasher features neff-home.com/uk/



The Flex Drawer 3 on the top level holds cutlery, utensils and espresso cups.

RACK-MATIC

ALWAYS A LITTLE EXTRA SPACE

Rack-Matic allows the top basket to be raised or lowered into three different positions. With the option to adjust the basket even when fully loaded, those last minute wine glasses can still go in at the end of the night. The top basket can also run on an angle, using two different heights either side which helps moisture drain away, aiding the drying process.

FLEX 3 BASKETS

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Flex 3 baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. With more room for large plates in the bottom rack and more safety for glasses in the top rack, a NEFF dishwasher is the perfect post-dinner party assistant. With the option to adjust racks, the Flex 3 basket system can even accommodate tagines and XL woks with ease. All adjustable elements are clearly marked on NEFF dishwashers with either red Touch Points or a darker grey finish.



Flexible baskets that can easily accommodate tall stem wine glasses and large saucepans.

CHOOSING A NEFF DISHWASHER

All of our dishwashers come with a choice of programmes, from intensive wash cycles capable of tackling tough burnt on food, to delicate washes for glassware.

FUNCTIONS & PROGRAMMES



AQUA STOP

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.



INFO LIGHT

Projects a red light onto the floor at the front of the machine while the programme is running so you never interrupt a cycle again.



TOUCH CONTROL

Makes it possible to select programmes with the lightest of touches.



HEAT EXCHANGER

Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.



RESIDUAL DRYING SYSTEM

Uses a very hot final rinse programme to evaporate the water and subsequently leave items beautifully clean and dry. If putting plasticware in the dishwasher we would recommend using the Extra Dry function to leave them perfectly dry.



LARGE ITEM SPRAY

Designed for washing tall items such as roasting pans, oven shelves and tall vases, the top basket is removed, and an additional spray head is fitted to the back of the appliance. This showers the items to achieve excellent cleaning results.



CHILD SAFETY LOCK

Prevents children from being able to open the door easily and can be fitted to the machine at the time of installation. Dishwashers with Door Open Assist have the ability to activate an electronic Child Lock, creating a double push to open.



CONTROL PANEL LOCK

A tamper-proof control to prevent children from starting or changing the programmes. Simply press and hold the 'key' symbol for four seconds to activate/deactivate.



CHEF 70°

Extra cleaning power for creative cooks. With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.



AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES

Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Auto 45-65 programme automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.



VARIO SPEED AND VARIO SPEED PLUS

A quicker wash option that still provides a hygienically clean and dry load. Vario Speed reduces programme times by up to 50% and Vario Speed Plus by up to 66%.



HYGIENE PLUS OPTION

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils.



INTENSIVE WASH ZONE

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.



EASY CLEAN

Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting, without loading your dishwasher, for lime and grease layers inside the cavity.



HALF LOAD

Uses up to 20% less water and up to 10% less energy than a full load. This programme will wash up to six place settings and is flexible enough to allow for loading dishes anywhere in the dishwasher.

10 YEAR ANTI-RUST WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty we are able to provide a free of charge warranty against rust-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

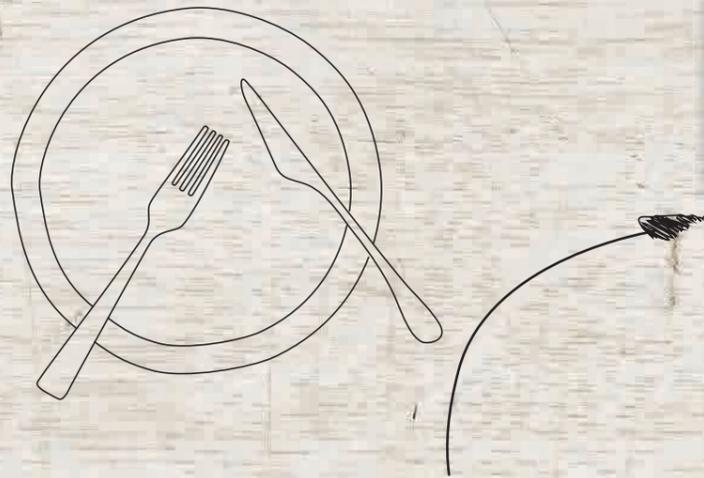


FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS



Tough on pots and pans, gentle on glassware and crockery

Our fully integrated dishwashers offer innovative programmes to take care of all of your cookware. With settings for the most stubborn stains and intelligent care programmes for your most delicate glassware, we've created a cleaning solution for all of your everyday cooking and dining utensils. With selected models including an A+++ energy efficiency rating and Zeolith mineral assisted drying, dishes are left beautifully clean without using excessive energy.



QUIETLY INNOVATIVE

With Time Light featuring on selected models, the remaining time left on your dishwashing cycle is projected onto your floor.



S517T80D1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 90 (600mm)

STACKED WITH CLEVER FEATURES

Door Open Assist

Time Light

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 8 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Short 60°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse
- 6 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Half Load, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- Real Time clock
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFF Sparkle – glass care system
- Zeolith – energy efficient and hygienic drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor

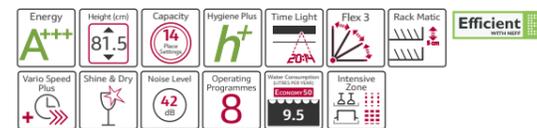
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack-Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S515T80DOG Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 8 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Short 60°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse
- 5 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

- Zeolith – energy efficient and hygienic drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFF Sparkle – glass care system



S515T80D1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 8 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 5 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFF Sparkle

- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head



S723M60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 4 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

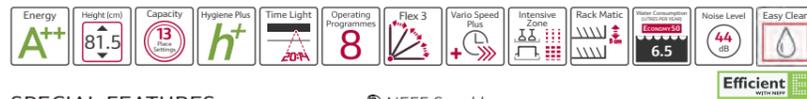
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
- Vario Hinge model



S515T80D2G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 8 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 5 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens

- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head



S513M60X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 4 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

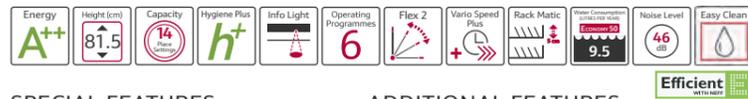
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head



S713M60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 4 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
- Vario Hinge model



S513K60X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 3 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
- Vario Hinge model



S513G60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 3 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

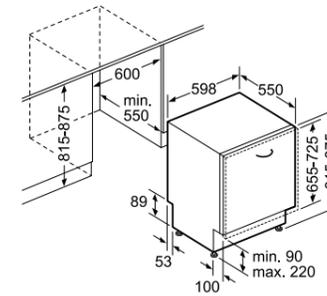
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

INNOVATIONS

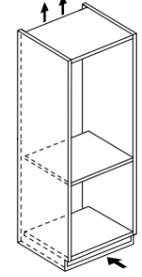
- 24-hour time delay
- Heat exchanger
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee



S517T80D1G, S515T80D0G, S515T80D1G, S515T80D2G, S513M60X1G, S513K60X1G, S513G60X0G, S511A50X0G, S511A50X1G



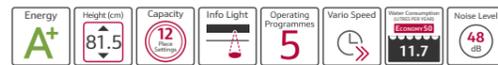
Air circulation min. 200 cm²



Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

S511A50X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 30

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 5 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C
- 1 special option: Vario Speed
- Flex 1 basket system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

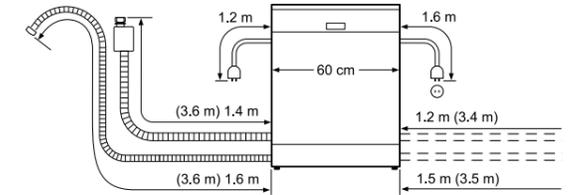
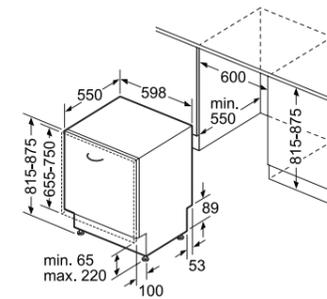
- Large item spray head

INNOVATIONS

- 3,6 and 9 hour time delays
- Residual heat
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee



S713M60X0G



S511A50X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 30

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 5 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Normal 65°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Pre-Rinse
- 1 special option: Vario Speed
- Flex 1 basket system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

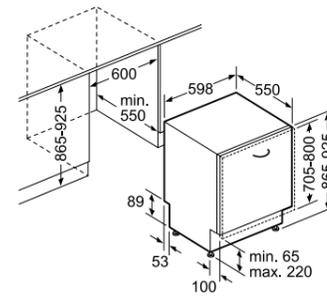
- Large item spray head
- Red Info Light

INNOVATIONS

- Residual heat
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee



S723M60X0G



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

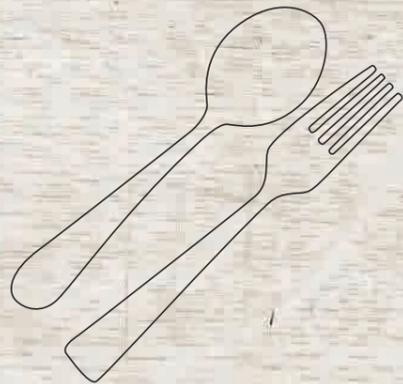
For detailed specification on these models go to page 235-236

SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS



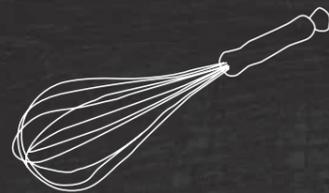
Flexible solutions for your bulkiest cookware

Providing easy access to a front control panel and seamlessly integrating with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design. With selected models including a highly energy efficient A++ rating and heat exchanger drying, our semi-integrated dishwashers are designed to offer the ultimate adaptability. With the Flex 3 basket system, there's more room for large plates in the bottom basket, more safety for glasses in the top basket, and more freedom with the adjustable Rack-Matic system.



OPERATION IS SIMPLE VIA AN EASY-TO-ACCESS FRONT CONTROL PANEL

Energy efficient and packed with ideas, our dishwashers have programmes to suit every load. From the most well used casserole dishes to your most delicate glassware, there's a solution for all of those everyday favourites.



S416T80S0G Semi-Integrated Dishwasher N 70

STYLISH AND PRACTICAL

Flex Drawer 3

TFT Display

White Emotion Light



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 8 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 5 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- Real Time clock
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle - glass care system
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

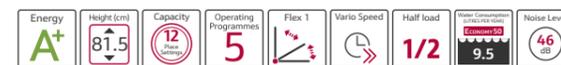
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack-Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S41E50N1GB Semi-Integrated Dishwasher N 30

Also available: S41E50W1GB/S41E50S1GB
Semi-Integrated Dishwasher N 30

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 5 programmes: Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Economy 50°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Pre-Rinse
- 2 special options: Vario Speed, Half Load
- Flex1 basket system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Height adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

INNOVATIONS

- Residual drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Detergent Aware
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop with guarantee

S41E50N1GB
- Stainless Steel



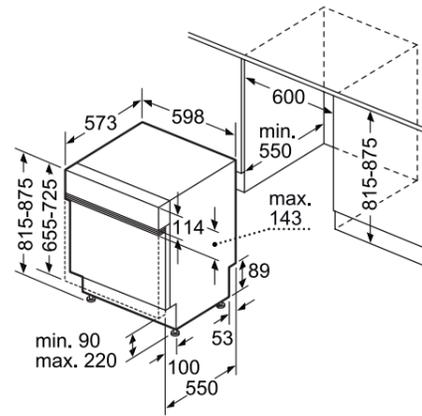
S41E50W1GB
- White



S41E50S1GB
- Black

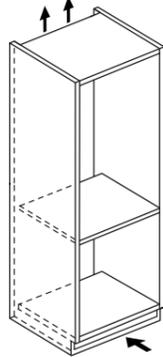
For detailed specification on these models go to page 236-237

S416T80S0G

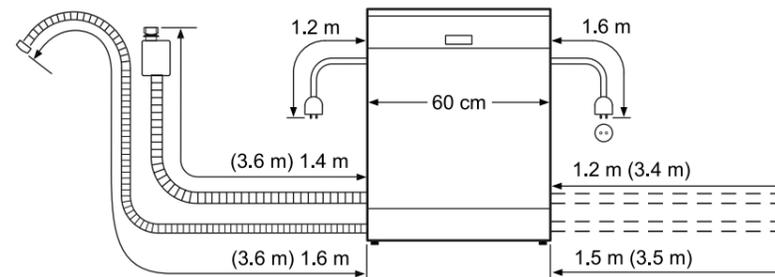
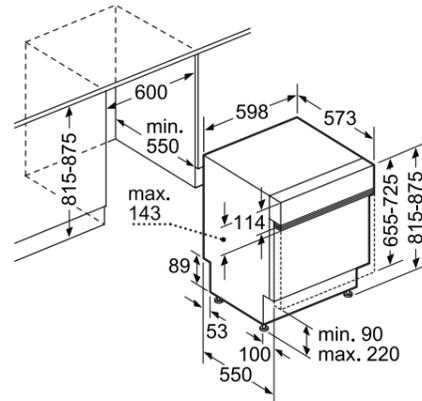


S41E50N1GB, S41E50W1GB, S41E50S1GB

Air circulation min. 200 cm²



Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

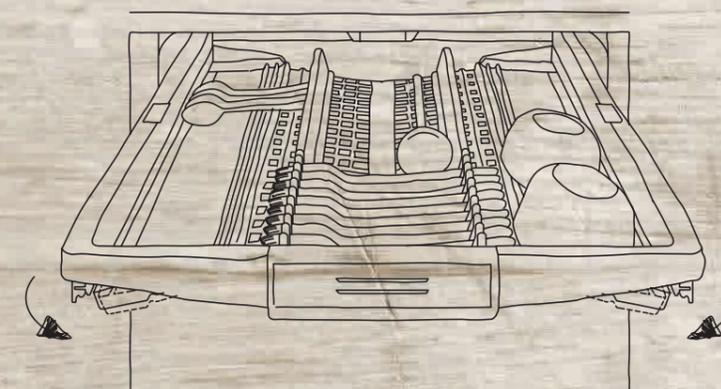


() values with extension kit

SLIM LINE DISHWASHERS

Now every kitchen can benefit from a dishwasher

Our Slim Line dishwashers are ideal for cooks who need the convenience of a dishwasher without impacting on valuable kitchen space. Incorporating a range of innovative NEFF features such as Chef 70°, Vario Speed, Dosage Assist, Emotion Light and Door Open Assist a smaller dishwasher doesn't mean you have to sacrifice performance. As with our full sized integrated dishwashers, our Slim Line dishwashers all feature Efficient Silent Drive for comprehensive and quiet cleaning.



BIG RESULTS FROM SMALL PACKAGES

Because even the smallest space deserves the best solutions, our Slim Line dishwashers have the same clever features you'll find in our full size dishwashers.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBBS

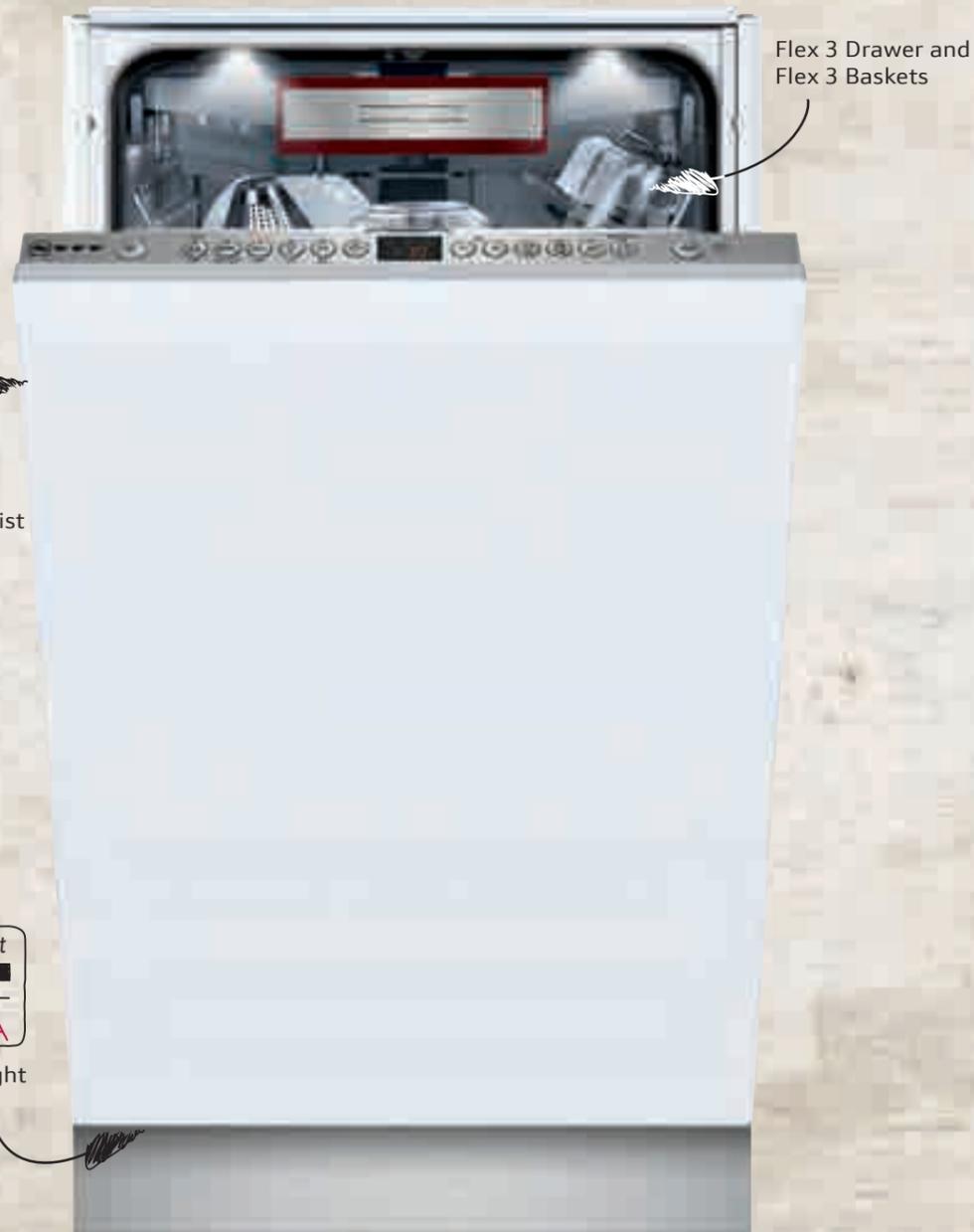
VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

SMALL SPACE PERFECT SOLUTION



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A++	Height (cm) 81.5	Capacity 10	Time Light
Operating Programmes 6	Vario Speed Plus	Intensive Zone	Rack Matic
Water Consumption 9.5	Noise Level 44	Easy Clean	



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, 1 hour, Pre-rinse
- 4 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Intensive Zone, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS

- Heat exchanger – hygienic and efficient drying
- White interior Emotion Light
- Neff Sparkle – glass care system
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Duo Power spray arm
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex Drawer 3
- Time Light
- 3-stage Rack Matic – height-adjustable top basket
- 24hr time delay
- Electronic childlock
- Large item spray head

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+	Height (cm) 81.5	Capacity 9	Hygiene Plus h+	Info Light	Operating Programmes 5	Vario Speed	Water Consumption 9.5	Noise Level 48	Easy Clean
------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	------------

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 5 Programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Quick 45°C, Pre-rinse
- 4 special options: Vario Speed, Hygiene Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 1 basket system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

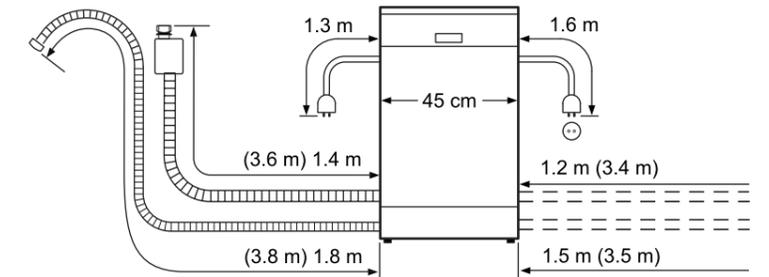
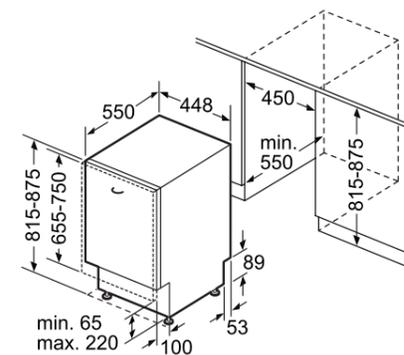
- Variable cutlery basket
- Info Light
- Height adjustable top basket
- 24hr time delay
- Mechanical childlock
- Large item spray head

INNOVATIONS

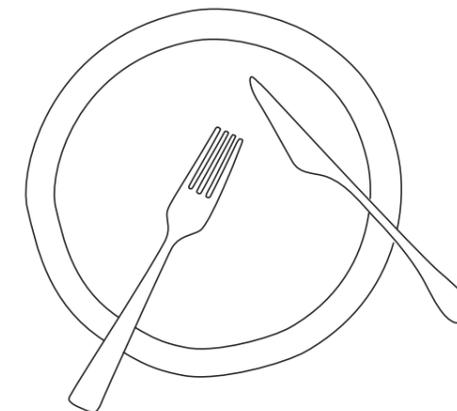
- Heat exchanger – hygienic and efficient drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Duo Power spray arm
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop with guarantee



S586T60D0G, S583C50X0G



() values with extension kit



60cm FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	S517T80D1G	S515T80D0G	S515T80D1G	S515T80D2G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE	Fully-Integrated with Door Open Assist for handleless kitchens, Zeolith energy efficient drying and half load option	Fully integrated with Door Open Assist for handleless kitchens and Zeolith energy efficient drying	Fully integrated with 8 programmes, 39dB noise level and 14 place settings	Fully integrated with 8 programmes, 6.5 litre water consumption and 13 place settings
HIGHLIGHTS	Zeolith, Door Open Assist, TFT display, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer	Zeolith, Door Open Assist, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer	Heat Exchanger, Door Open Assist, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer	Heat Exchanger, Door Open Assist, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer
Colour/Material panel	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Taller height				
PERFORMANCE				
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+	A++
Energy efficiency annual ¹ kWh	237	237	299	262
Water consumption annual ¹ litres	2660	2660	2660	1820
Energy consumption ² kWh	0.83	0.83	1.05	0.92
Water consumption ² litres	9.5	9.5	9.5	6.5
Cleaning performance	A	A	A	A
Drying performance	A	A	A	A
Number of place settings	14	14	14	13
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	42	42	39	44
Total cycle time of reference programme min	195	195	195	195
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS				
Number of programmes	8	8	8	8
Number of different wash temperatures	6	6	5	5
Automatic programme	●	●	●	●
List of programmes	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Short 60, Glass 40, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Short 60, Glass 40, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
Number of options	6	5	5	5
Additional operational options	Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus, Half load	Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus
Easy Clean (Machine Care)	●	●	●	●
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS				
Basket type	Flex 3	Flex 3	Flex 3	Flex 3
Flex Drawer	Flex Drawer 3	Flex Drawer 3	Flex Drawer 3	Flex Drawer 3
Adjustable upper basket	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket cm	21	21	21	21
Largest loadable dish lower basket cm	31	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack	6	6	6	6
Number of flip tines in lower rack	8	8	8	8
Basket with handle	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY				
Real-time clock / Door Open Assist	●/●	/●	/●	/●
Indicator projection on floor	Time Light	Time Light	Time Light	Time Light
Zeolith	●	●		
Drying system	Zeolith	Zeolith	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
Aqua Stop Plus flood protection system	●	●	●	●
Load sensor / Aqua Sensor technology	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
DESIGN FEATURES				
Interior light	White	White	White	White
Full colour TFT display	●	●	●	●
Start delay time max h	24	24	24	24
Child safety	Electronic - double push	Electronic - double push	Electronic - double push	Electronic - double push
Digital countdown indicator	●	●	●	●
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system	●	●	●	●
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION				
Length of electrical supply cord cm	175	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose cm	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight kg	47.0/50.0	47.0/50.0	47.0/50.0	41.0/44.0
Max accepted water hardness °DH	50	50	50	50
Max temperature for water intake ³ °C	60	60	60	60
Max height for installation mm	875	875	875	875
Width of the product mm	598	598	598	598
Max width for installation mm	600	600	600	600
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550
Max adjustment of feet mm	60	60	60	60
ACCESSORIES				
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7863X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0

60cm FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER SPECIFICATIONS

N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50
S713M60X0G	S723M60X0G	S513M60X1G	S513K60X1G	S513G60X0G
Fully integrated 60cm (81.5cm height with Vario Hinge)	Fully integrated 60cm (86.5cm height with Vario Hinge)	Fully integrated 81.5cm height with 6 programmes and A++ energy rating	Fully integrated with 13 place settings, 9.5 litre water consumption, Easy Clean (Machine Care)	Fully-Integrated with 12 place settings, 10 litre water consumption and Easy Clean (Machine Care)
Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Info Light (red), Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black	Black
	Extra Height 86.5cm with vario hinge			
Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
266	266	266	262	258
2660	2660	2660	2660	2800
0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.90
9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.0
A	A	A	A	A
A	A	A	A	A
14	14	14	13	12
46	46	46	48	48
210	210	210	210	210
6	6	6	6	6
5	5	5	5	5
●	●	●	●	●
Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse
4	4	4	3	3
Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Vario Speed Plus
●	●	●	●	●
Flex 2 with coloured touch points	Flex 2 with coloured touch points			
Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2
Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
21	23	21	21	27
31	34	31	31	31
2	2	2	2	2
4	4	4	4	4
Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket			
InfoLight (red)	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)
Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
●	●	●	●	●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
White	White	White		
24	24	24	24	24
Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
●	●	●	●	●
Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base
●	●	●	●	●
175	175	175	175	175
165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
38.0/41.0	43.0/45.0	38.0/41.0	36.0/38.0	31.0/33.0
50	50	50	50	50
60	60	60	60	60
875	925	875	875	875
598	598	598	598	598
600	600	600	600	600
550	550	550	550	550
60	60	60	60	60
Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate			
Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3	Z7710X0, Z7861X0, Z7861X3	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7880X0

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 3.5kg-8.5kg if the correct door springs are installed.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to eco design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. Data valid in this table as of October 2013. Subject to modification without prior notice.

• Yes, model has this feature.
¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible.

However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than 1.1 mm/litre (7.0°) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product adviser for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

60cm FULLY INTEGRATED & SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHER SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 30	N 30	N 70
MODEL NO.	S511A50X0G	S511A50X1G	S416T80S0G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE	Fully-Integrated with 48dB noise level and 11.7 litre water consumption	Fully-Integrated with 52dB noise level and 14 litre water consumption	Stainless steel semi-integrated with 8 programmes, TFT display and Flex 3 baskets
HIGHLIGHTS	Info Light (red), Flex 1 baskets	Info Light (red), Flex 1 baskets	Heat Exchanger, TFT display, Flex 3 baskets and drawer
Colour/Material panel	Black	Black	Stainless steel
Taller height			
PERFORMANCE			
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++
Energy efficiency annual ¹ kWh	290	290	266
Water consumption annual ¹ litres	3300	3920	2660
Energy consumption ² kWh	1.02	1.02	0.93
Water consumption ² litres	11.7	14.0	9.5
Cleaning performance	A	A	A
Drying performance	A	A	A
Number of place settings	12	12	14
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	48	52	44
Total cycle time of reference programme min	210	210	210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS			
Number of programmes	5	5	8
Number of different wash temperatures	5	4	5
Automatic programme	●		●
List of programmes	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, Quick wash 45	Intensive 70, Normal 65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40 and 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
Number of options	1	1	5
Additional operational options	Vario Speed	Vario Speed	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus
Easy Clean (Machine Care)			●
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS			
Basket type	Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 3
Flex Drawer			Flex Drawer 3
Adjustable upper basket	When empty	When empty	Rack Matic 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket cm	27	27	21
Largest loadable dish lower basket cm	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack			6
Number of flip tines in lower rack	2	2	8
Basket with handle	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY			
Real-time clock / Door Open Assist			●/
Indicator projection on floor	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)	
Zeolith			
Drying system	Residual	Residual	Heat exchanger
Aqua Stop Plus flood protection system	●	●	●
Load sensor / Aqua Sensor technology	●/●	●/●	●/●
DESIGN FEATURES			
Interior light			White
Full colour TFT display			●
Start delay time max h	9	9	24
Child safety	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Digital countdown indicator			
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	
Salt / Rinse aid indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●
Interior cavity	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system	●	●	●
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION			
Length of electrical supply cord cm	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose cm	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight kg	31.0/34.0	30.0/32.0	43.0/45.0
Max accepted water hardness °DH	35	35	50
Max temperature for water intake ³ °C	60	60	60
Max height for installation mm	875	875	875
Width of the product mm	598	598	598
Max width for installation mm	600	600	600
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550
Max adjustment of feet mm	60	60	60
ACCESSORIES			
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7862X0, Z7863X2, Z7880X0

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 3.5kg-8.5kg if the correct door springs are installed.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to eco design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. Data valid in this table as of October 2013. Subject to modification without prior notice.

60cm SEMI-INTEGRATED AND 45cm SLIM LINE DISHWASHER SPECIFICATIONS

N 30	N 30	N 30	N 70	N 50
S41E50N1GB	S41E50W1GB	S41E50S1GB	S586T60D0G	S583C50X0G
Stainless steel semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	White semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	Black semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	45cm Fully-Integrated with 10 place settings, Flex 3 baskets and Door Open Assist	45cm Fully-Integrated with 9 place settings, 5 programmes and Info Light
Half load, Flex 1 baskets	Half load, Flex 1 baskets	Half load, Flex 1 baskets	Heat Exchanger, Time Light, Flex 3 Drawer and baskets, Door Open Assist	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), 5 programmes and 4 options
Stainless steel	White	Black	Stainless steel	Stainless steel effect
Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
A+	A+	A+	A++	A+
290	290	290	211	220
2660	2660	2660	2660	2660
1.02	1.02	1.02	0.74	0.78
9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
A	A	A	A	A
A	A	A	A	A
12	12	12	10	9
46	46	46	44	48
210	210	210	195	195
5	5	5	6	5
4	4	4	5	4
●	●	●	●	●
Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40 and 1 hour, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
2	2	2	4	4
Vario Speed, Half load	Vario Speed, Half load	Vario Speed, Half load	Vario Speed Plus, Intensive Zone, Extra Dry	Vario Speed, Hygiene Plus, Extra Dry
			●	●
Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 3	Flex 1
			Flex 3 Drawer	
When empty	When empty	When empty	Rack Matic 3-stage	When empty
27	27	27	21	27
31	31	31	31	31
			3	
2	2	2	4	2
Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
			/●	
			Time Light	Info Light (red)
Residual	Residual	Residual	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
●	●	●	●	●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
			White	
24	24	24	24	24
Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic - double push	Mechanical
●	●	●	●	●
●/●	●/●	●/●	Acoustic	Acoustic
Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
●	●	●	●	●
175	175	175	175	175
165/190	165/190	165/190	165/205	165/205
34.0/36.0	33.0/35.0	34.0/36.0	32.9/36.5	28.4/31.5
50	50	50	50	50
60	60	60	60	60
875	875	875	875	875
598	598	598	448	448
600	600	600	450	450
550	550	550	550	550
60	60	60	60	60
Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7862X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X2, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7863X0, Z7870X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7870X0, Z7871X1, Z7880X0

• Yes, model has this feature. ¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible.

However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than 1.1 mm/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product adviser for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

LAUNDRY



Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.



Our new washing machine is so quiet it won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX0GB (shown).



LAUNDRY APPLIANCE FEATURES



LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.



TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX0GB.

ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS

Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving

FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve, independent of the electricity supply, prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

EXTRA RINSE OPTION

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

DRUM LIGHT

The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

FLEX PERFECT

Super fast or super saver – it's up to you. If you're in a hurry, the fast option makes washing up to 65% quicker; but if speed isn't a priority, you can reduce energy use by up to 50% for a more eco-friendly cycle.

DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

RELOAD FUNCTION

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to the website.

INTEGRATED LAUNDRY



Designed to blend seamlessly with the rest of your kitchen.

Discreet and unobtrusive, our built-in washing machines and washer dryers remain hidden behind cabinet doors in the kitchen, maintaining a clean and coordinated look.



ULTIMATE SPACE SAVING SOLUTION

Our machines are easy to fit, slotting in neatly between two units. A full height furniture door has to be fitted to the front of our built-in machines and can be hinged from the left or right, but remember, the porthole door on the machine cannot be changed around. A plinth, which is easy to remove or cut out (to allow access to the pump and vent) should be fitted across the bottom.



W544BX0GB Built-in Washing Machine

QUALITY
PERFORMANCE
AND EFFICIENCY



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 137 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 9900 litres
- Noise – 41dB(A) washing
67dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Dark wash
- Stain removal
- Mixed load
- Super Quick 15/30
- Silence
- Drum Clean with reminder
- Rinse/spin/drain
- Delicates
- Reload function

FEATURES

- Eco Silence Drive
- Flex Perfect
- Touch control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Large LED display
- Time Light
- Intelligent Water System
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
- Height adjustment with Cardan drive

*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.

W543BX0GB Built-in Washing Machine

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 157 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 9900 litres
- Noise – 41dB(A) washing
67dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Extra rinse
- Drain/spin
- Mixed load
- Super Quick 15/30
- Delicates
- Reload function

FEATURES

- Eco Silence Drive
- Flex Perfect
- Touch control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Large LED display
- Aqua Stop with guarantee
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
- Height adjustment with Cardan drive

*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.



V6540X1GB
Built-in Washer Dryer

DESIGNED
FOR A BUSY
LIFESTYLE



Sensor drying

Fluff removal cycle

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Residual moisture 52%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 254 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 10200 litres
- Noise – 57dB(A) washing, 74dB(A) spinning, 74dB(A) drying

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Rapid 15
- Sensitive wash
- Mixed load programme
- Night wash
- Fluff removal cycle
- Sports wash
- Gentle/intensive dry
- Auto drying function
- Extra rinse

FEATURES

- 3D Aqua Spa wash system
- Sensor drying
- Flexi Time option

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED display
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 82 x 59.5 x 58.4

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

V6320X1GB Built-in Washer Dryer

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Residual moisture 52%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 254 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 10200 litres
- Noise – 57dB(A) washing, 74dB(A) spinning, 74dB(A) drying

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Mixed load programme
- Fluff removal cycle
- Gentle/intensive dry
- Auto drying function
- Extra rinse

FEATURES

- 3D Aqua Spa wash system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Child safety lock
- Metal door catch

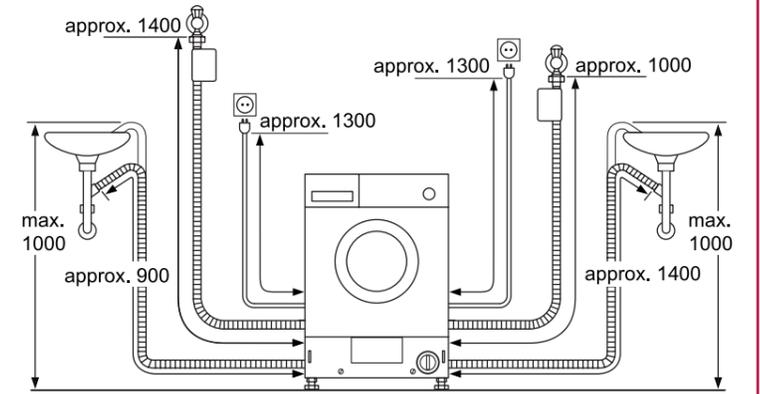
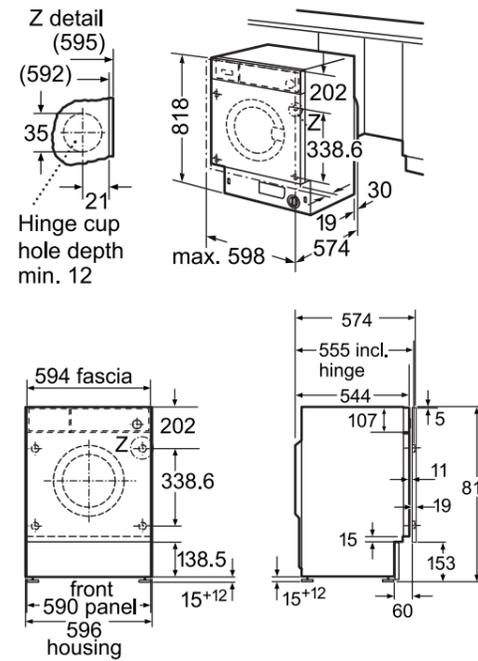
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 82 x 59.5 x 58.4mm

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

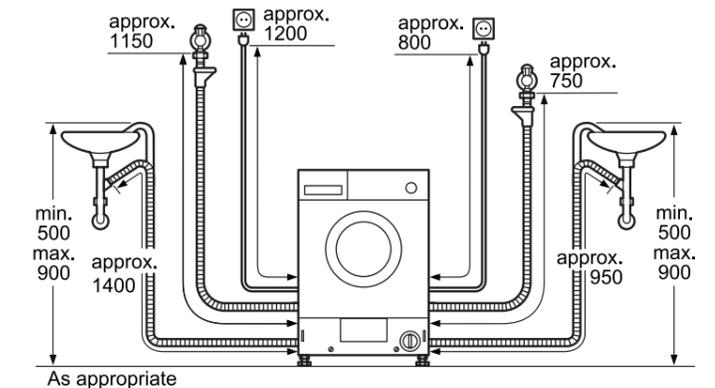
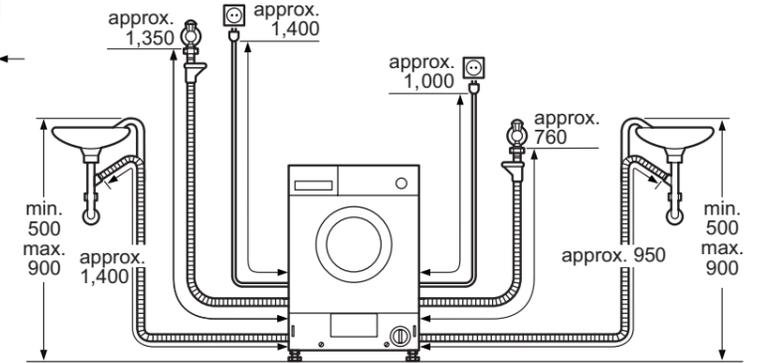
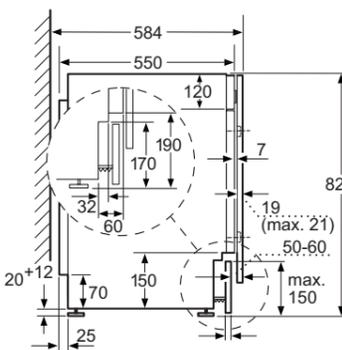
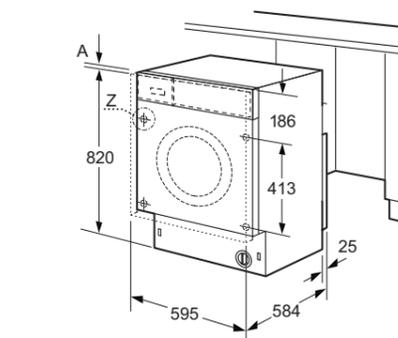
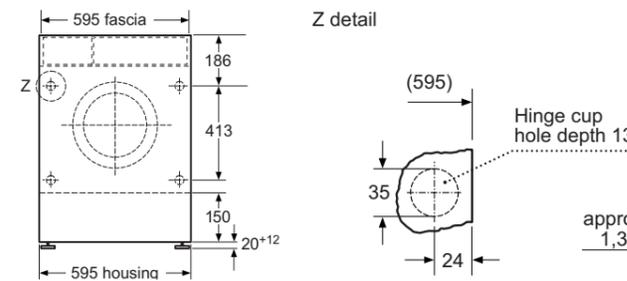


W544BX0GB, W543BX0GB



If, after fitting, the HydroSafe inlet hose to the installation is not long enough, it can be lengthened with the connecting kit WZ 10130 (length 2.5 m).

V6540X1GB, V6320X1GB



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 248

FREESTANDING LAUNDRY



Designed with utility rooms in mind

When you have a dedicated utility room for all of those everyday house-keeping tasks, an integrated washer dryer option isn't always suitable for your space. Our freestanding appliances are stylish enough to stand alone – perfect when you don't need your laundry solution to integrate with your kitchen furniture.



FULL OF INTELLIGENT SOLUTIONS

Our freestanding laundry range offers flexibility when it comes to placing your appliance. The ideal choice for utility rooms and non-integrated kitchens.

V7446X2GB
Freestanding Washer Dryer

STYLISH ENOUGH TO STAND ALONE



Eco Silence Drive

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 166 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 14200 litres
- Noise – 47dB(A) washing 74dB(A) spinning 59dB(A) drying

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Rapid 15
- Allergy+
- Mixed load
- Wash and Dry 60
- Drum Clean
- Hygiene Care
- Gentle/intensive dry
- Extra rinse

FEATURES

- Eco Silence Drive
- Vario Perfect: speed or energy efficient
- Circo Care Drum system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Large LED display
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Overdose indication
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 85 x 60 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 248

W7460X4GB Freestanding Washing Machine

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 152 kWh
- Noise – 49dB(A) washing
75 dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Super Quick 15/30
- Allergy+
- Sports wash
- Mixed load
- Night wash
- Aqua Plus
- Drum Clean

FEATURES

- Eco Silence Drive
- Flex Perfect: speed or energy efficient
- Reload function
- Anti-vibration design

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED display
- Eco Bar
- Wave Drum system
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Easy cleaning detergent drawer
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

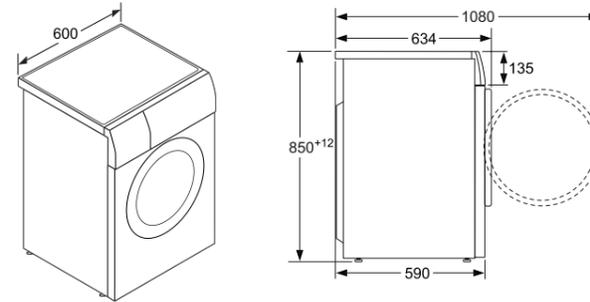
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Flooring fixing kit: WMZ2200
- Extension to water inlet: WMZ2380

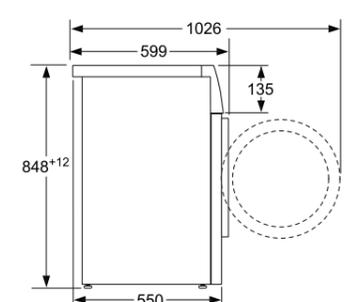
*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.



V7446X2GB



W7460X4GB



W746IX0GB Freestanding Washing Machine

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 152 kWh
- Noise – 49dB(A) washing
75 dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Automatic soft programme
- Super Quick 15/30
- Allergy+
- Mixed load
- Drum Clean

FEATURES

- i-DOS – Intelligent Dosing System
- Eco Silence Drive
- Flex Perfect: speed or energy efficient
- Reload function
- Anti-vibration design

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Toledo LED Touch display
- Eco Bar Plus
- Wave Drum system
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Easy cleaning detergent drawer
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

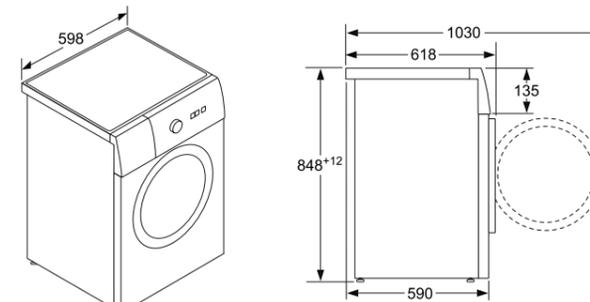
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Flooring fixing kit: WMZ2200
- Extension to water inlet: WMZ2380

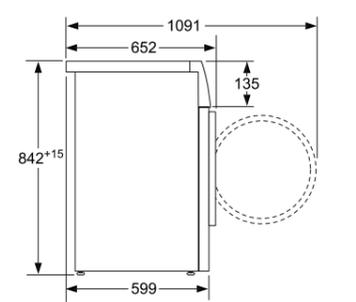
*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.



W746IX0GB



R8580X3GB



R8580X3GB Freestanding Condenser Tumble Dryer

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



KEY FEATURES

- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 616 kWh
- Noise – 65dB(A)

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Rapid 40
- Allergy+
- Mixed load
- Reduced ironing
- Low heat option
- Sportswear
- Timed programmes

FEATURES

- Sensitive drying system
- Anti-vibration design

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED display
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Child safety lock
- Drum interior light

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
84.2 x 59.8 x 59.9
- Door: Silver-black grey

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Stacking kit with pull-out shelf: WTZ11400

*Based on 160 washing machine cycles.



All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

INTEGRATED WASHING MACHINE AND WASHER DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	W544BX0GB	W543BX0GB	V6540X1GB	V6320X1GB
STANDARD PROGRAMMES				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•	•	•
Wool programme	•	•	•	•
Delicates / Silk	•/•	•/•	•	•
Cold wash option		•	•	•
Intensive dry			•	•
Gentle dry			•	•
SPECIALIST PROGRAMMES				
Super 15 / 30	•/•		•/•	
Sensitive	•			
Dark wash	•			
Night wash			•	
Sports wash			•	
Mixed load	•	•	•	•
Fluff removal programme			•	•
OPTIONS				
Intensive	•	•	•	•
Pre-wash		•	•	•
Extra rinse	•	•	•	•
Less ironing			•	•
Variable temperature	•	•	•	•
Variable spin	•	•	•	•
Spin speed reduction	•	•	•	•
Flexi Time			•	•
KEY FEATURES				
Time Light	•			
Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes			•	•
Time selection options			•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES				
Wave Drum	•	•		
3D Aqua Spa system			•	•
Time delay h	24	24	24	19
Child safety lock			•	•
Water protection system	Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop		
PERFORMANCE				
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	B	B
Capacity cotton (washing) kg	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0
Capacity cotton (drying) kg			4.0	4.0
Maximum speed rpm	1400	1400	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53		
Spin drying performance class	B	B		
Energy consumption (wash only) kWh			1.25	1.27
Energy consumption annual kWh	157	137		
Energy consumption (wash and dry full wash load) kWh			5.6	5.5
Total annual energy consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) kWh			1120	1100
Water consumption annual L	9900	9900		
Water consumption (wash and dry full wash load) L			103	99
Total annual water consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) L			20600	198000
Drum volume L	53	53	52	52
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1pW	41	41	57	57
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1pW	67	67	74	74
Noise level drying dB(A) re 1pW			60	60
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	818 x 596 x 574	818 x 596 x 574	820 x 595 x 584	820 x 595 x 584
Display	LED	LED	LED	LED
Cabinet colour	White	White	White	White
Door colour	White	White	White	White
Removable top	•	•	•	•
Fully integratable			•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Height adjustment	Z7060X0	Z7060X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
Adjustment rail for 850-870mm niche	Z7080X0	Z7080X0		
Floor securing kit	Z7070X0	Z7070X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
Extension for water inlet/Aqua Stop	Z7060X0	Z7060X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
Height adjustable feet	Z7060X0	Z7060X0		

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

FREESTANDING WASHER DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	V7446X2GB
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Standard Programmes	
Cottons	•
Easy-care programme	•
Wool programme	•
Delicates/Silk	•
Intensive dry	•
Gentle dry	•
Rinse	•
Spin	•
Empty	•
Specialist Programmes	
Automatic drying programme	•
Super Rapid 15	•
Wash and Dry 60 mins	•
Drum Clean	•
Hygiene Care	•
Allergy+	•
Mixed load	•
Down	•
Options	
Aqua Plus / Rinse Plus	•/•
Eco Perfect / Speed Perfect	•/•
Pre-wash	•
Variable temperature	•
Variable spin	•
KEY FEATURES	
Eco Silence Drive	•
Flex Perfect	•
Auto Dry function	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	
Circo Care Drum	•
Time delay	•
Time remaining	•
Reload facility	•
Overdosage indication	•
Safeguard monitoring system	•
Noise insulation	•
Child lock	•
Water protection system	Multiple water protection
Type of control	Electronic
PERFORMANCE	
Energy efficiency class	A
Capacity cotton (washing) kg	7.0
Capacity cotton (drying) kg	4.0
Maximum spin speed rpm	1500
Washing performance class	A
Spin drying performance class	B
Energy consumption (wash and dry full wash load) kWh	4.76
Total annual energy consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) kWh	1088
Total annual energy consumption (wash only 200 full loads) kWh	166
Water consumption (wash and dry full wash load) L	103
Total annual water consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) L	23600
Total annual water consumption (wash only 200 full loads) L	14200
Average washing time cotton 60°C (full load) min	420
Average dry time min 60°C cotton (automatic wash and dry process) min	810
Drum volume L	56
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1 pW	47
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1 pW	74
Noise level drying 93.5% dB	59
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	850 x 600 x 590
Depth with door open 90° mm	1080
Max adjustment of feet mm	120
Length electrical supply cord mm	2100
Display	LED
Cabinet colour	White
Door colour	Silver black grey
Door hinge	Left Hand

FREESTANDING WASHING MACHINE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	W7460X4GB	W7461X0GB
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard Programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•
Mixed load	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates / Silk	•/•	•/•
Rinse / Spin / Empty	•/•/•	•/•/•
Specialist Programmes		
i-DOS detergent dosing system		•
Auto programmes		•
Super Quick 15/30	•	•
Sports	•	•
Dark wash	•	•
Night wash	•	•
Shirts	•	•
Down	•	•
Drum Clean	•	•
Allergy+	•	•
Options		
Eco Perfect / Speed Perfect	•/•	•/•
Reduced ironing		•
Aqua Plus / Rinse Plus	•/•	/•
Variable spin	•	•
Variable temperature	•	•
KEY FEATURES		
Eco Silence Drive	•	•
Eco Bar Plus / Eco Bar	/•	•/•
Flex Perfect	•	•
Active Water system	•	•
Anti-vibration design	•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Wave Drum	•	•
Time delay h	24	24
Time remaining	•	•
Reload facility	•	•
Overdosage indication	•	•
Child lock	•	•
Easy cleaning dispenser	•	•
Water protection system	Multiple water protection	Multiple water protection
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic
PERFORMANCE		
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
Capacity cotton kg	9.0	9.0
Maximum spin speed rpm	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53
Washing performance class	A	A
Spin drying performance class	B	B
Energy consumption annual kWh	152	152
∅ Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme (partial load) kWh	0.41	0.42
∅ Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme (partial load) kWh	0.92	0.92
∅ Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme (full load) kWh	0.59	0.60
30% more economical than the standard value of 196kWh p.a.	•	•
Water consumption annual L	11220	11220
Average washing time cotton 40°C (partial load) min	270	285
Average washing time cotton 60°C (full load) min	275	285
Average washing time cotton 60°C (partial load) min	270	285
Power consumption in off-mode kWh	0.12	0.12
Power consumption in left-on mode kWh	0.43	0.43
Drum volume L	63	63
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1 pW	49	49
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1 pW	75	75
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	848 x 598 x 590	848 x 598 x 590
Display	LED	Toledo LED touch
Cabinet colour	White	White
Door colour	Silver black grey	Silver black grey
Door hinge	Left hand	Left hand
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Floor fixing kit	WMZ2200	WMZ2200
Extension to water inlet	WMZ2380	WMZ2380

FREESTANDING TUMBLE DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	R8580X3GB
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	
Standard Programmes	
Cottons	•
Easy-care programme	•
Woollen finish	•
Rapid 40	•
Timed programmes	•
Mixed load	•
Sports	•
Shirts 15	•
Down	•
Allergy+	•
Options	
Buzzer	•
Low heat option	•
Reduced ironing	•
KEY FEATURES	
Sensor drying with revolution drying system	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	
Drum with soft paddles	•
Anti-crease cycle min	120
Time delay	•
Time remaining	•
Drum interior light	•
Water container full/blocked filter warning indicator	•
Child lock	•
PERFORMANCE	
Energy efficiency class	B
Capacity cotton kg	9.0
Energy consumption annual kWh	616
Energy consumption standard cotton programme full load kWh	5.23
Energy consumption standard cotton programme half load kWh	2.77
Programme time standard cotton programme full load min	150
Programme time standard cotton programme half load min	80
Condensation efficiency class	B
Condensation efficiency for standard cotton programme on full and partial load %	88
Power consumption in off-mode kWh	0.10
Duration of left-on mode min	0
Drum volume L	112
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	65
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	842 x 598 x 599
Display	LED
Cabinet colour	White
Door colour	Silver black grey
Door hinge	Right hand
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Stacking kit with pull-out shelf	WTZ11400
Stacking kit	WTZ20410

NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE



Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting Cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk – around the clock*.

GIVE US A CALL ON
0344 892 8989*

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT
WWW.NEFF-HOME.COM/UK

Lines are open 24 hours a day. Customers can book appointments Monday to Friday 08:00am to 20:00pm, Saturday 09:00am to 17:00pm and Sunday 09:00am to 16:00pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service for exact charges.



RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. You can contact us seven days a week, 24 hours a day for assistance. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.

Register my appliance

REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances at

www.registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.



SHOP FOR NEFF ACCESSORIES, CLEANING PRODUCTS AND REPLACEMENT SPARE PARTS

Pay a visit to the NEFF online store (www.neff-home.com/uk/store) to find everything you need to enhance and maintain your appliances. From speciality cookware such as NEFF Griddle Pans and Comfort Flex oven rails to cleaning products to keep your appliance looking like new.

Browse products such as cookware specially selected by NEFF or additional options for your oven. You can also find replacement filters and locate and buy genuine replacement spare parts. Our popular range of tested and approved cleaning and care products keep your appliances working at their best and restore a showroom shine. If you need expert assistance, please call us on 0344 892 8989.



ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

NEFF appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer we are here to help. Our engineers are employed and trained by NEFF* and are based locally around the country. Call today on 0344 892 8989 (Republic of Ireland 01450 2655) or visit our website at www.neff-home.com/uk and click on 'Customer service' in the main menu.



SPARE PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

Need a replacement spare part or one of our tested and approved accessories to enhance your appliance? Take a look at our range. We also sell cleaning and care products tested and approved by NEFF.



ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE

Our product advisors are available to answer questions you might have about our range of NEFF appliances, whether it's assistance in choosing the right appliance for you, help with appliance features or assistance with the usage and maintenance of your appliance.



REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY YOU CAN ALSO DISCUSS OPTIONS TO EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY.

NEFF appliances come with a two-year manufacturer's warranty as standard, and you also have options to extend this warranty even further for added peace of mind in the knowledge that NEFF engineers are here to repair any faults. You can register by calling 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) or by visiting our website at www.neff-home.com/uk and clicking on 'Customer service' in the main menu.



COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877

CREATE. INSPIRE. DELIGHT.

COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS

Due to variables in photographic and printing processes, all colours in this brochure are subject to deviation from the appliance actually illustrated.

IMPORTANT NOTES

This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. Due to variables in the reproduction process, colours of actual products may vary slightly from those depicted. We recommend a visit to a NEFF dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

All photography and copy in this brochure are the property of, or under licence to, NEFF and must not be used without prior permission. Please contact the NEFF Marketing Department for assistance.

Slide&Hide®, CircoTherm®, NeffLight®, TwistPad®, FlameSelect®, SeamlessCombination® and TwistPadFire® are trade marks of BSH Home Appliances Limited.

For product specifications please go to neff-home.com/uk/ or ask your local retailer.

NEFF Dealers are not agents of NEFF and therefore have no authority to bind NEFF by any express or implied undertaking or representation.

NEFF Customer Service
Grand Union House
Old Wolverton Road
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire
MK12 5ZR

BSH Home Appliances Ltd.
M50 business Park
Ballymount
Dublin 12
T 1890 626 041
www.neff.ie

NEFF, a division of
BSH Home Appliances Ltd.
Grand Union House
Old Wolverton Road
Wolverton
Milton Keynes
MK12 5PT
www.neff-home.com/uk

